



US 20170100469A1

(19) **United States**(12) **Patent Application Publication**
PATERSON et al.(10) **Pub. No.: US 2017/0100469 A1**(43) **Pub. Date: Apr. 13, 2017**(54) **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS**
COMPRISING KLK3 OR FOLH1 ANTIGEN(71) Applicants: **THE TRUSTEES OF THE**
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA,
Philadelphia, PA (US); **ADVAXIS,**
INC., Princeton, NJ (US)(72) Inventors: **Yvonne PATERSON,** Philadelphia, PA
(US); **John ROTHMAN,** Lebanon, NJ
(US); **Vafa SHAHABI,** Valley Forge,
PA (US)(73) Assignees: **THE TRUSTEES OF THE**
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA,
Philadelphia, PA (US); **ADVAXIS,**
INC., Princeton, NJ (US)(21) Appl. No.: **15/388,503**(22) Filed: **Dec. 22, 2016****Related U.S. Application Data**(60) Division of application No. 14/581,217, filed on Dec.
23, 2014, now Pat. No. 9,549,973, which is a division
of application No. 11/798,177, filed on May 10, 2007,
now Pat. No. 9,012,141, which is a continuation-in-
part of application No. 11/727,889, filed on Mar. 28,2007, now abandoned, which is a continuation-in-part
of application No. 11/223,945, filed on Sep. 13, 2005,
now Pat. No. 7,820,180, which is a continuation-in-
part of application No. 10/949,667, filed on Sep. 24,
2004, now Pat. No. 7,794,729, which is a continua-
tion-in-part of application No. 10/441,851, filed on
May 20, 2003, now Pat. No. 7,135,188, which is a
continuation of application No. 09/535,212, filed on
Mar. 27, 2000, now Pat. No. 6,565,852.**Publication Classification**(51) **Int. Cl.****A61K 39/00** (2006.01)**C12N 9/64** (2006.01)**C12N 9/48** (2006.01)(52) **U.S. Cl.**CPC **A61K 39/0011** (2013.01); **C12N 9/485**
(2013.01); **C12Y 304/17021** (2013.01); **C12N**
9/6445 (2013.01); **C12Y 304/21077** (2013.01);
A61K 2039/523 (2013.01)

(57)

ABSTRACTThe present invention provides KLK3 peptides, FOLH1
peptides, recombinant polypeptides comprising same,
recombinant nucleotide molecules encoding same, recom-
binant *Listeria* strains comprising same, and immunogenic
and therapeutic methods utilizing same.

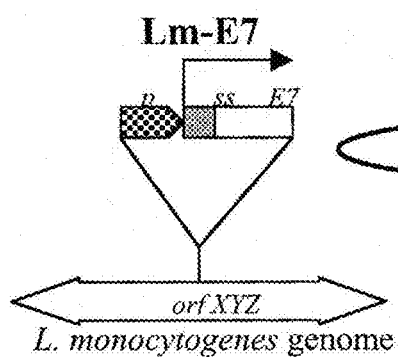


Figure 1A

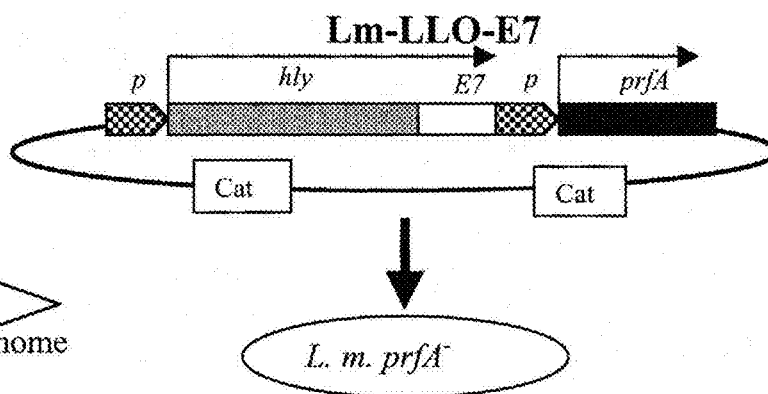


Figure 1B

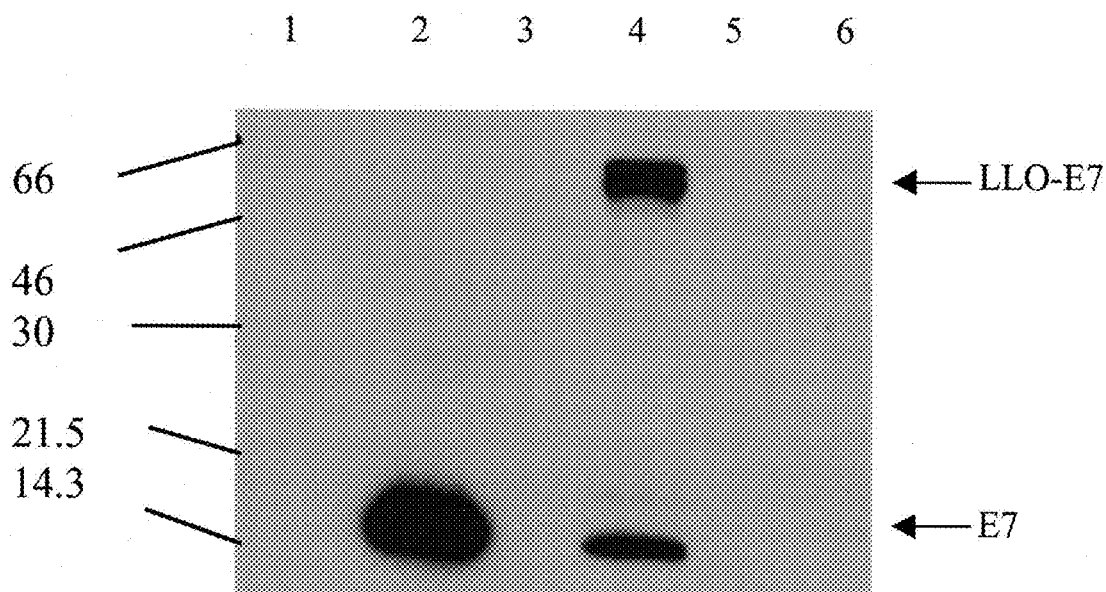


Figure 2

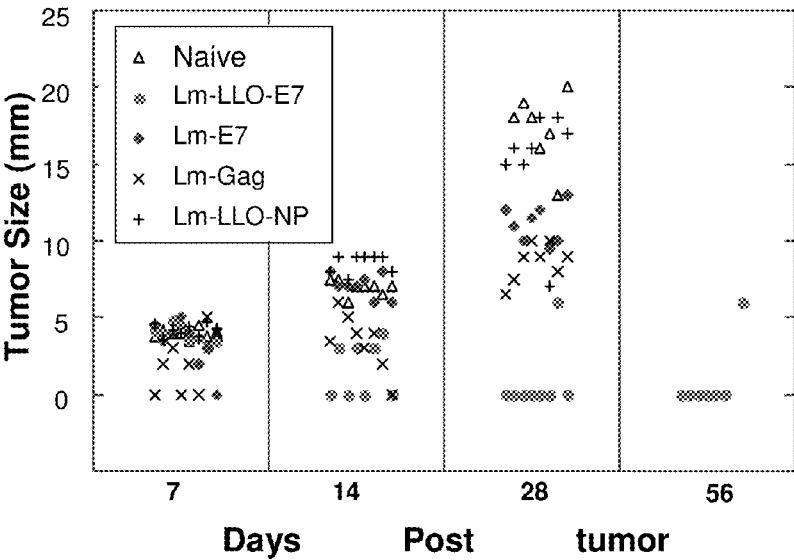


Figure 3A

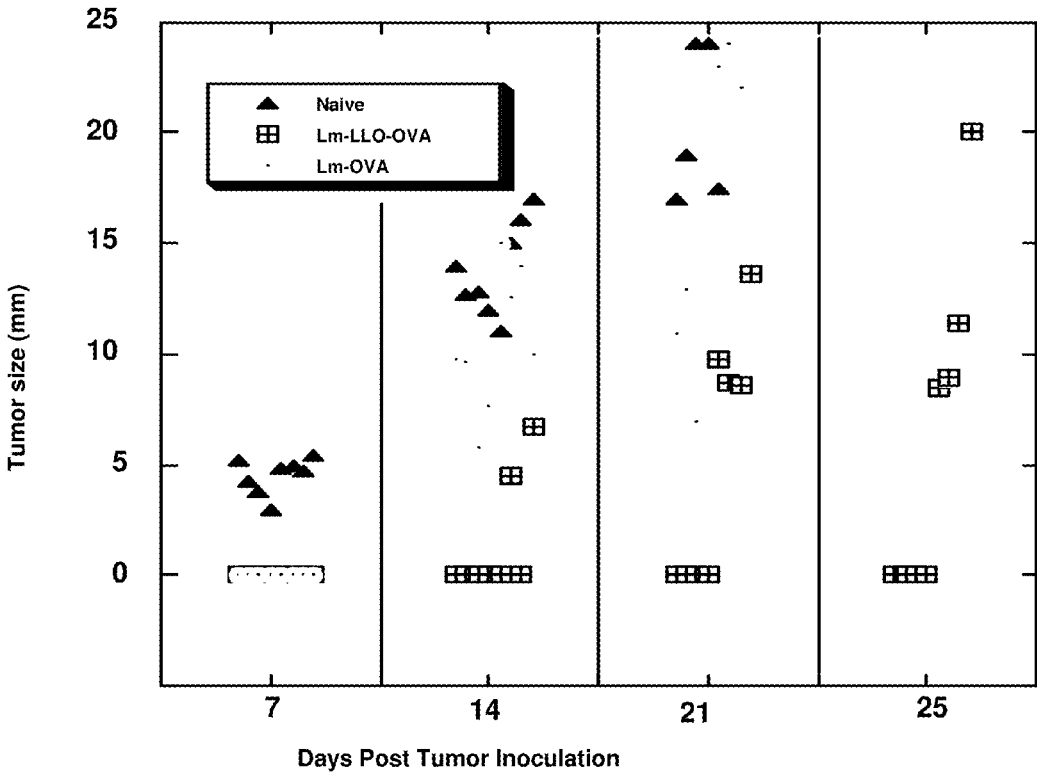


Figure 3B

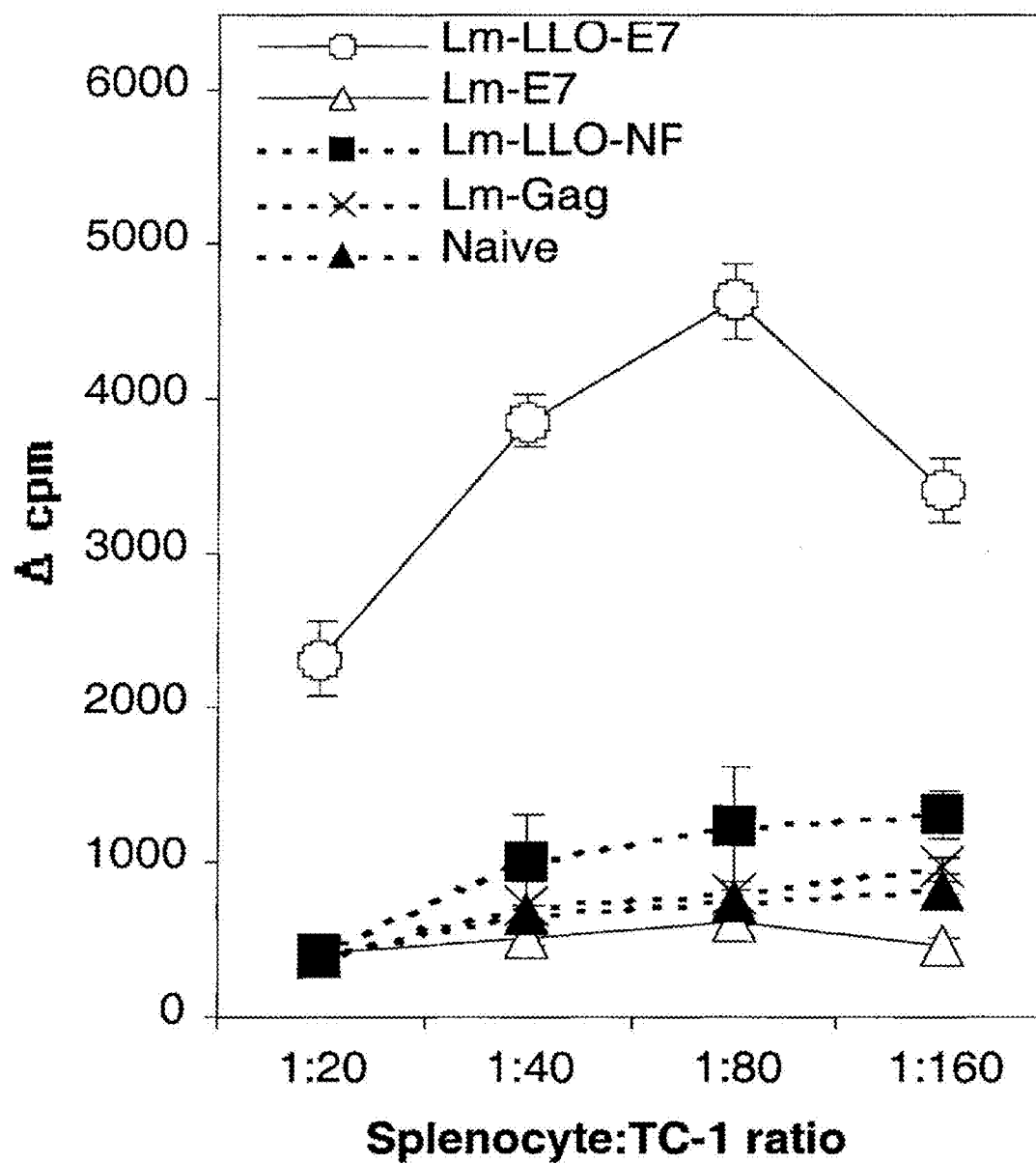


Figure 4

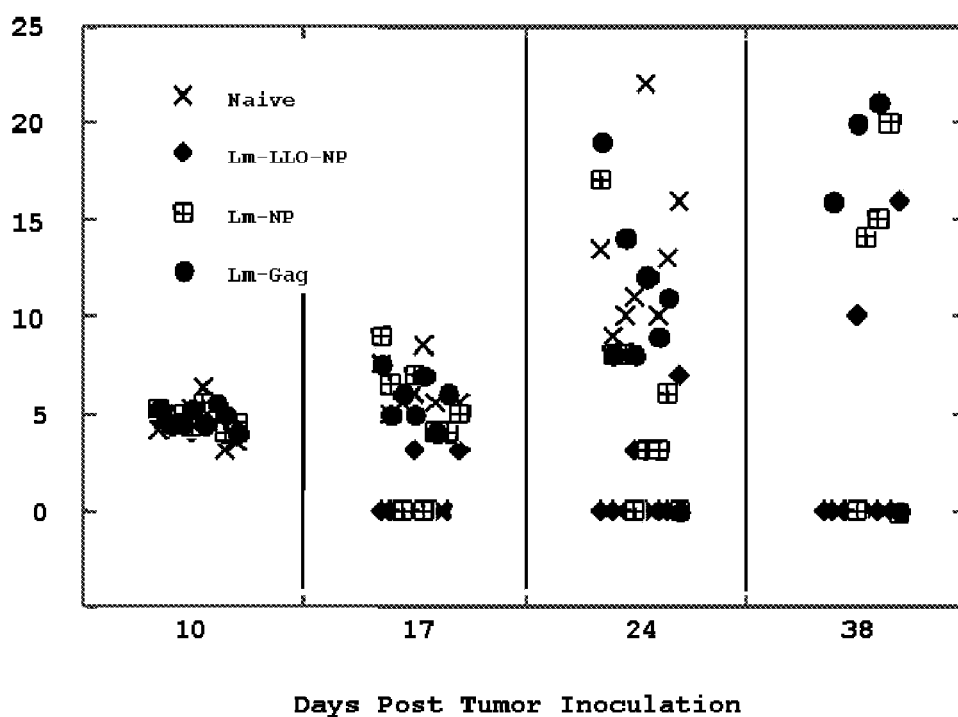


Figure 5

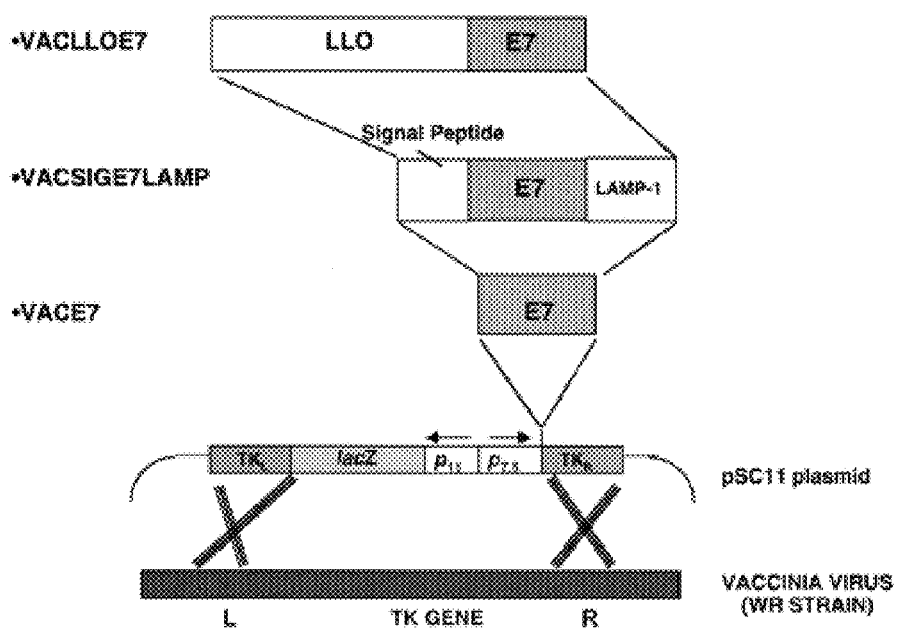


Figure 6

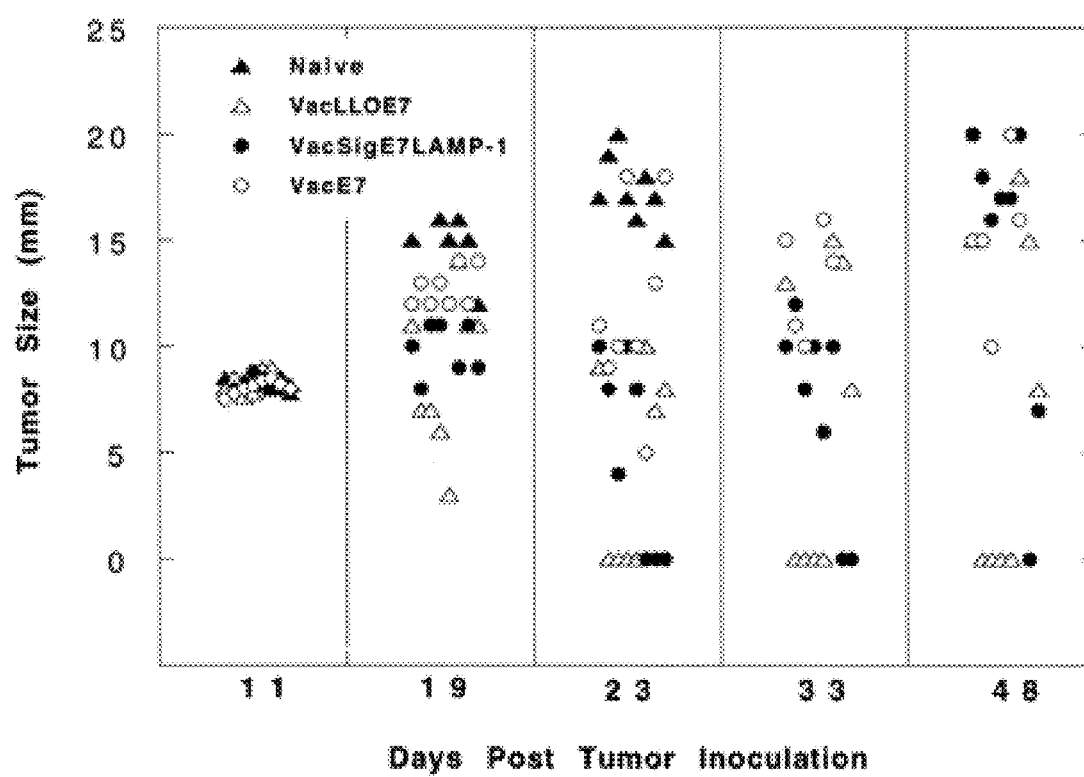


Figure 7

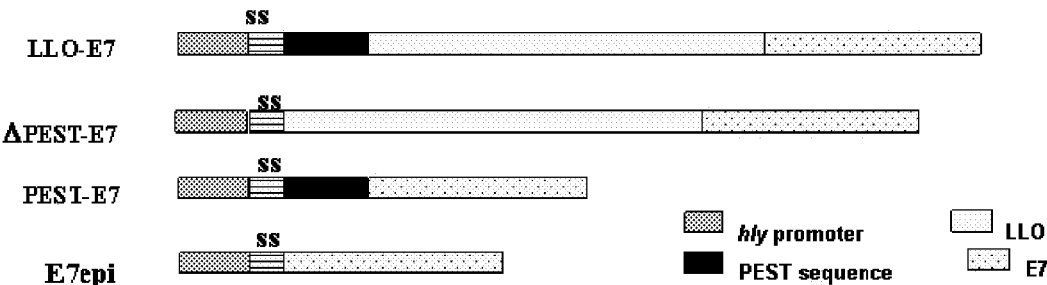


Figure 8A

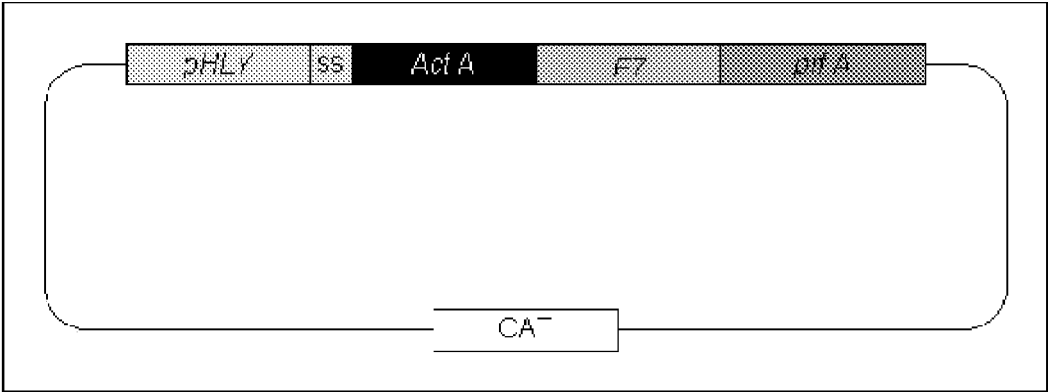


Figure 8B

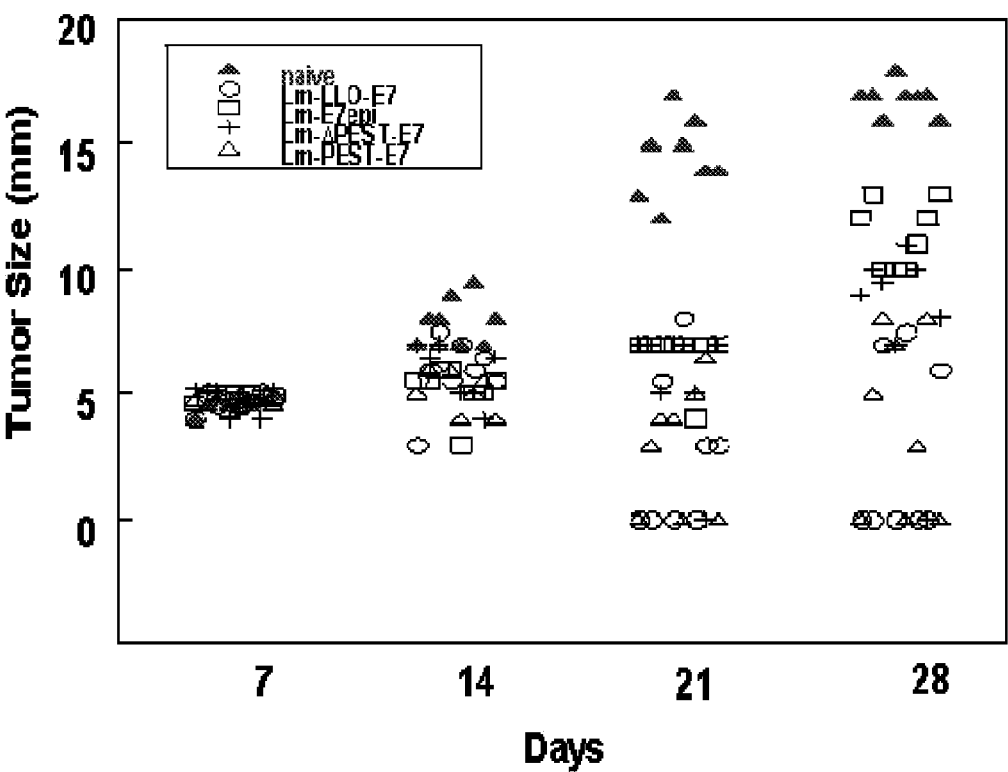


Figure 8C

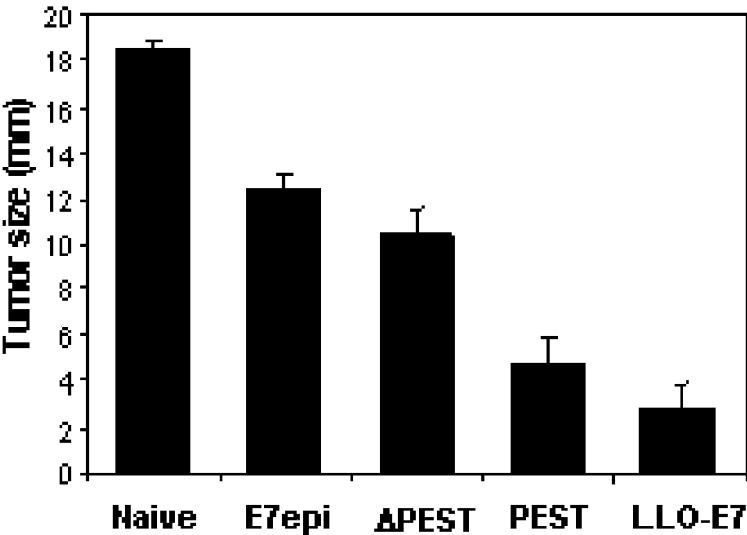


Figure 8D

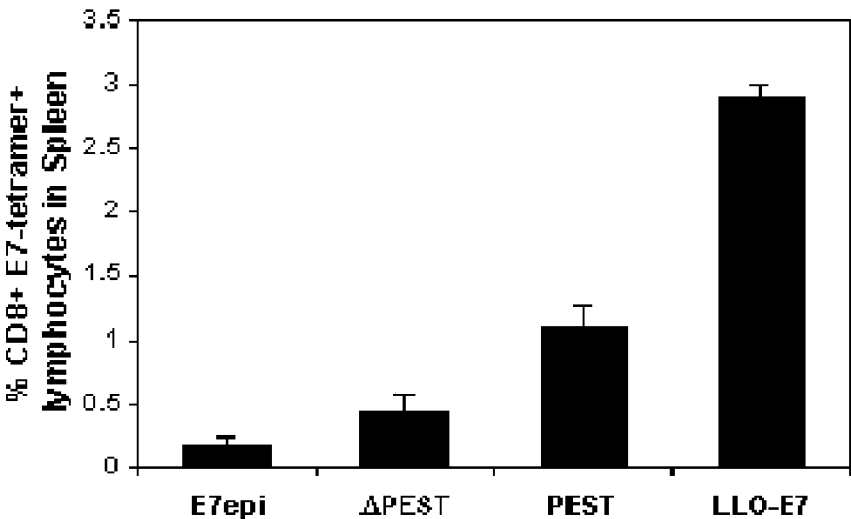


Figure 8E

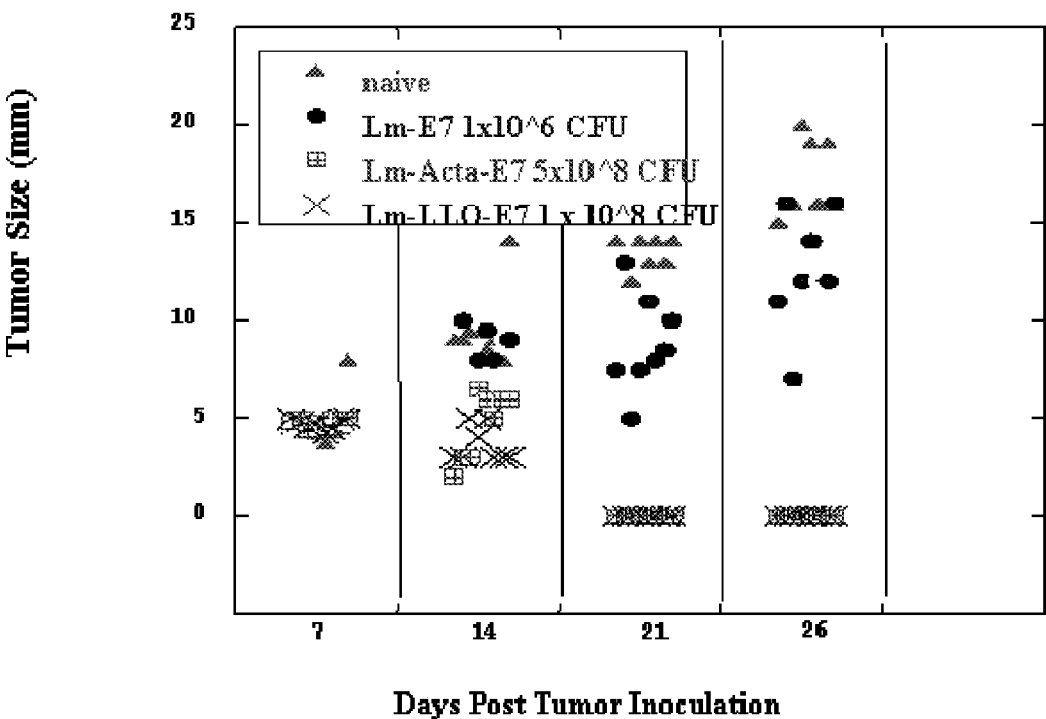


Figure 9

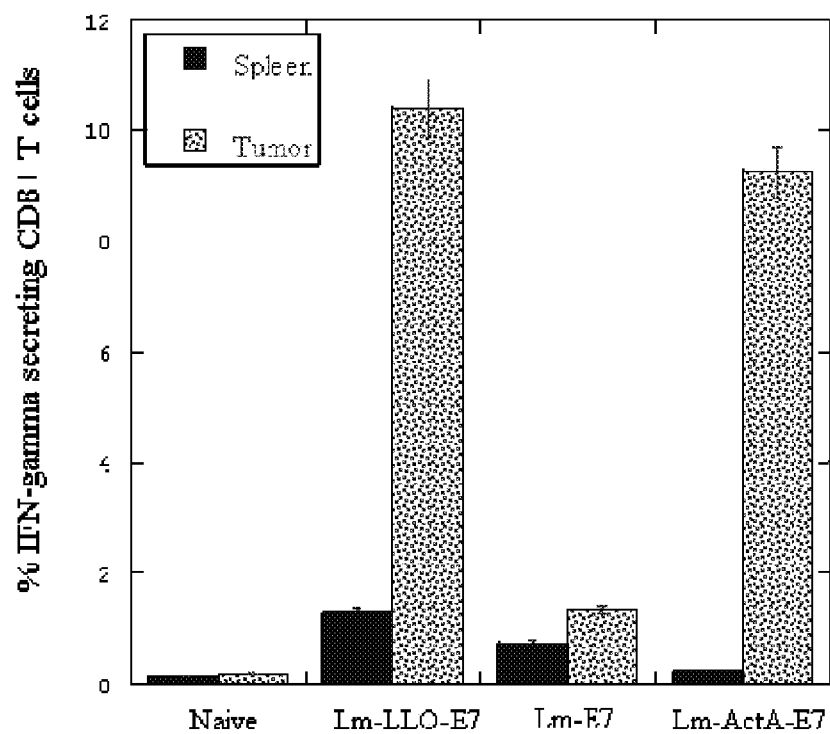


Figure 10A

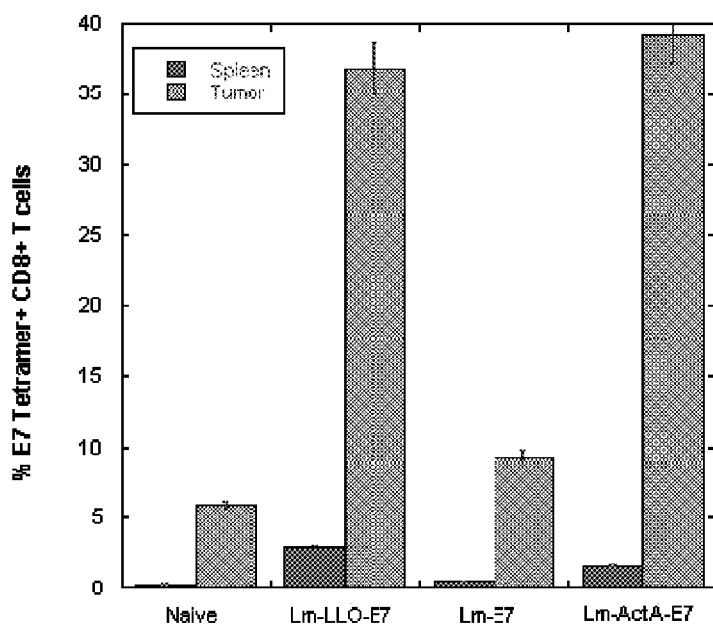


Figure 10B

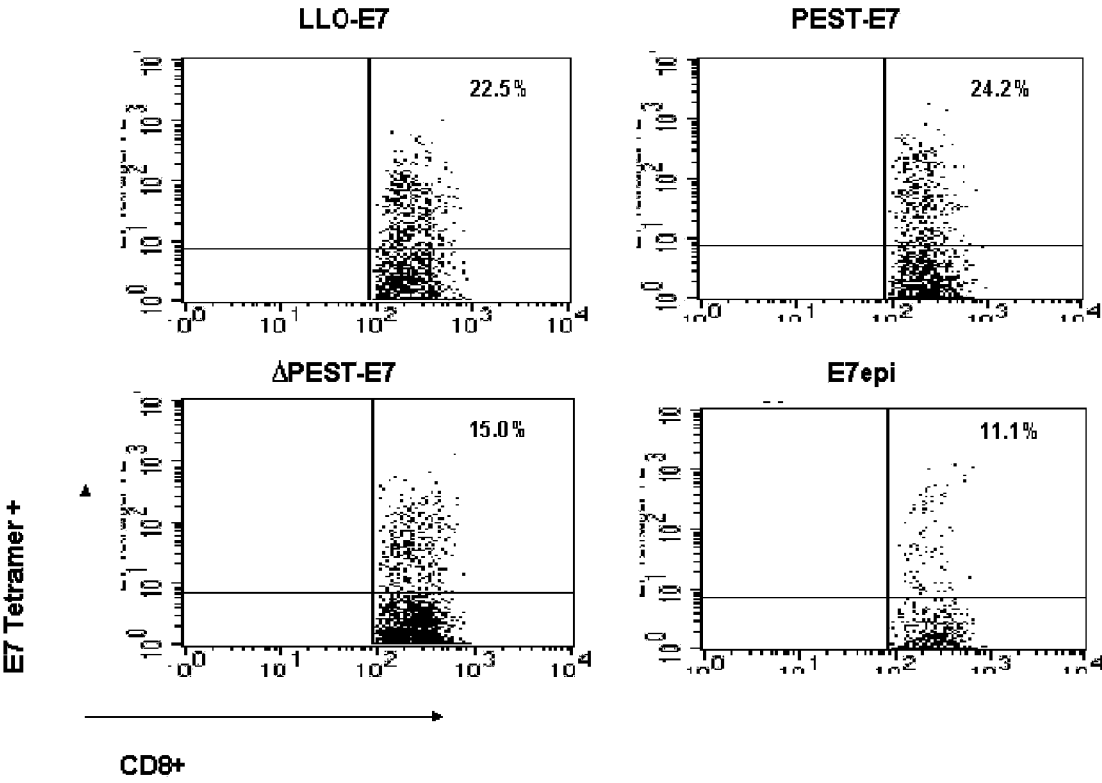


Figure 11A

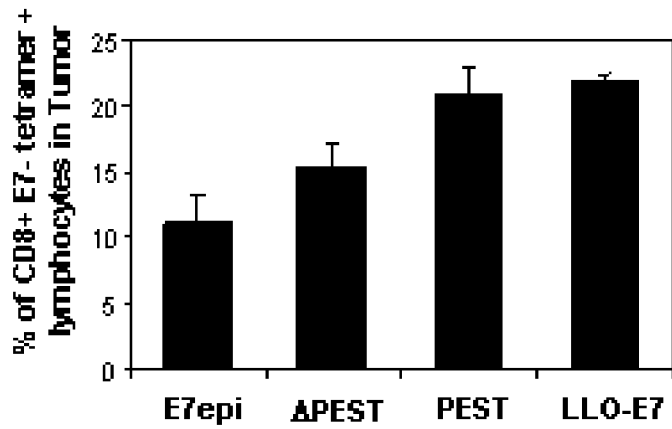


Figure 11B

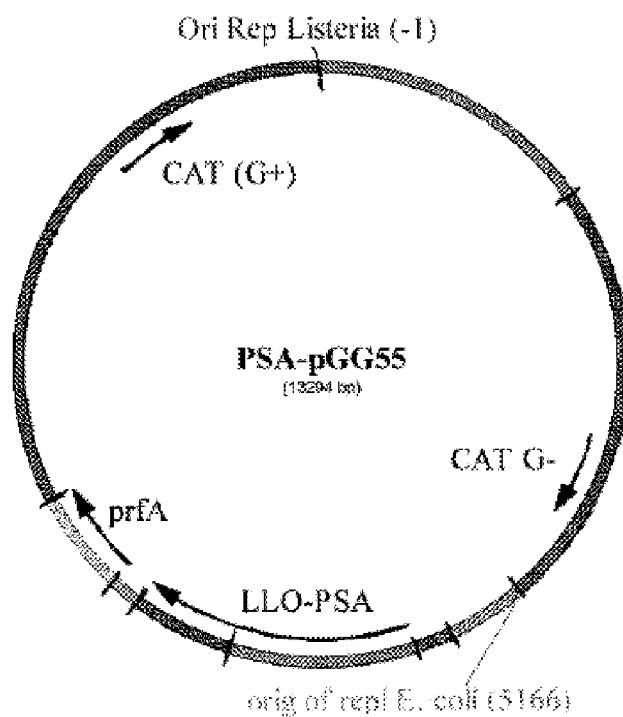


Figure 12

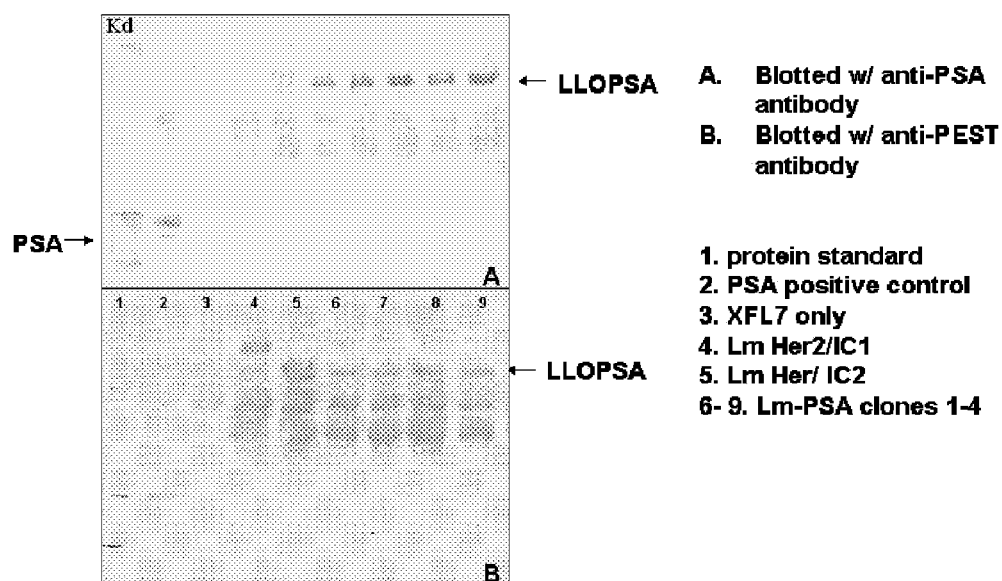


Figure 13

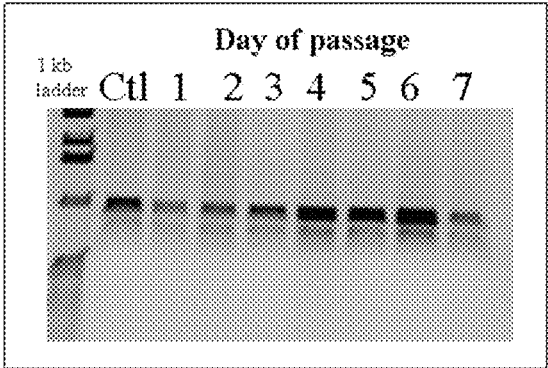


Figure 14A

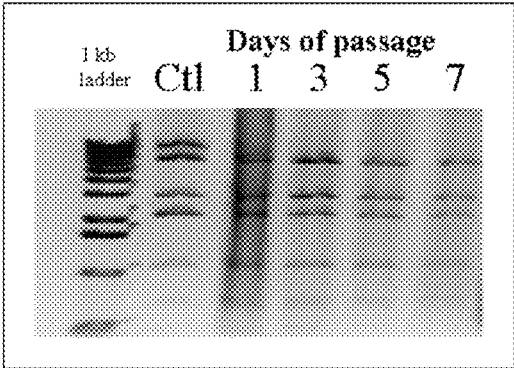


Figure 14B

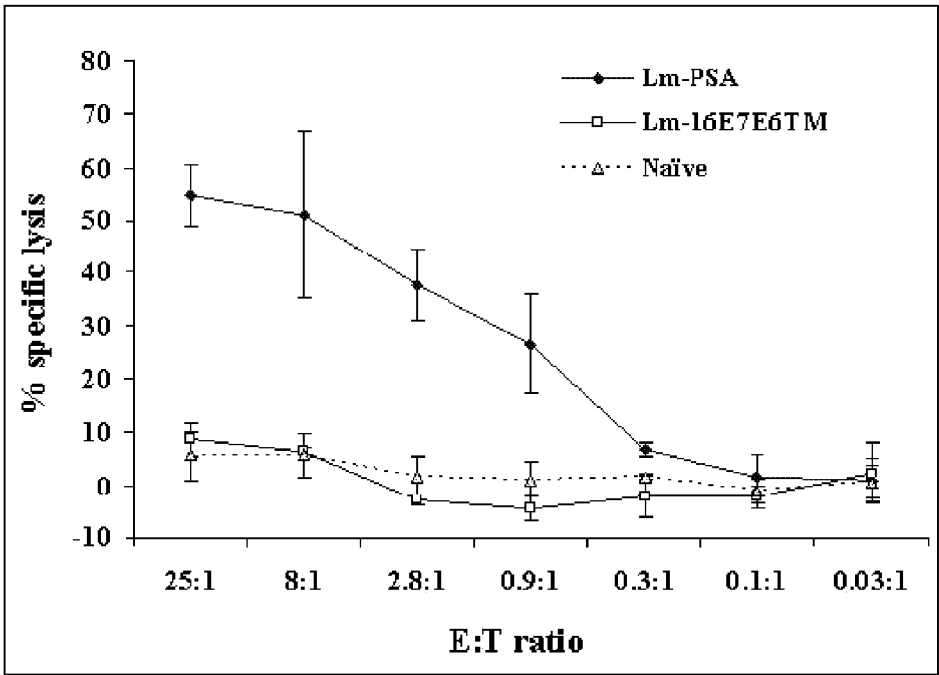


Figure 15A

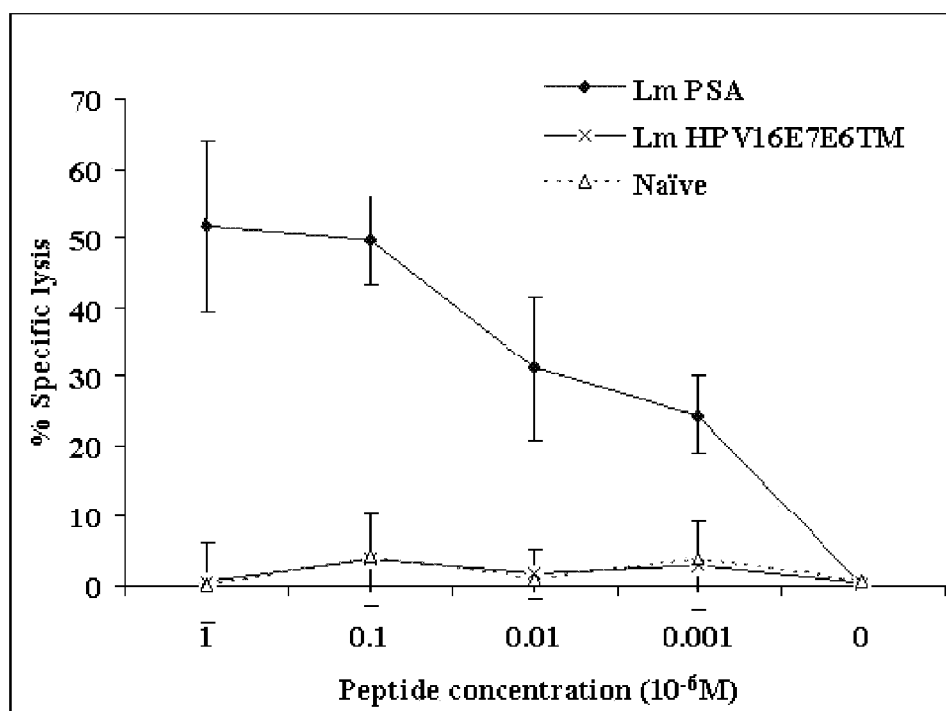


Figure 15B

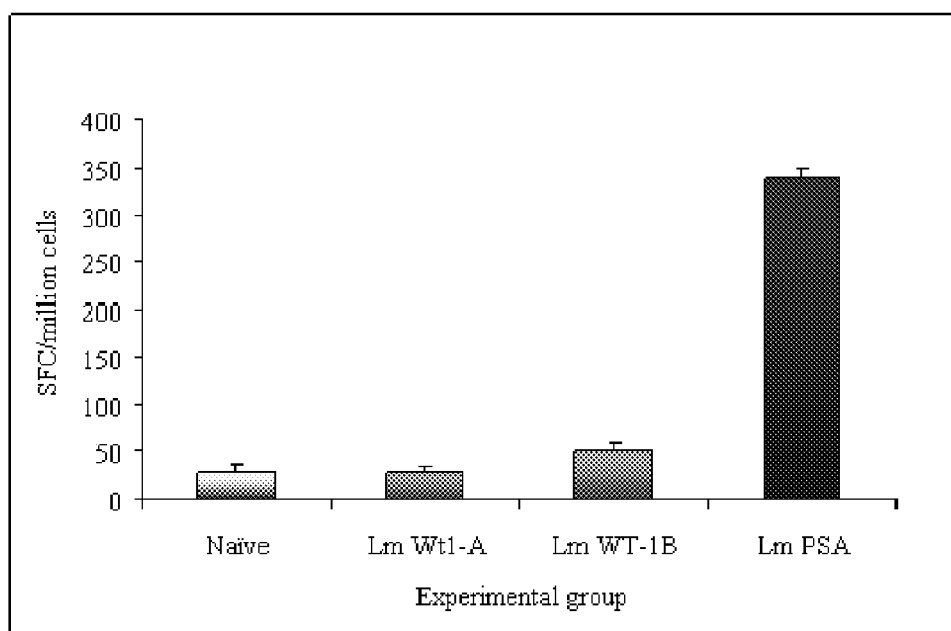


Figure 16

COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS COMPRISING KLK3 OR FOLH1 ANTIGEN

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is a divisional of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/581,217, filed Dec. 23, 2014, which is a divisional of U.S. application Ser. No. 11/798,177, filed May 10, 2007, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,012,141, which is a Continuation-in-Part of co-pending U.S. application Ser. No. 11/727,889, filed Mar. 28, 2007 now abandoned, which is a Continuation-in-Part of co-pending U.S. application Ser. No. 11/223,945, filed Sep. 13, 2005, now U.S. Pat. No. 7,820,180, which is a Continuation-in-Part of co-pending U.S. application Ser. No. 10/949,667, filed Sep. 24, 2004, now U.S. Pat. No. 7,794,729, which is a Continuation-in-Part of U.S. application Ser. No. 10/441,851, filed May 20, 2003, now U.S. Pat. No. 7,135,188, which is a Continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 09/535,212, filed Mar. 27, 2000, now U.S. Pat. No. 6,565,852. These applications are hereby incorporated in their entirety by reference herein.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The present invention provides KLK3 peptides, FOLH1 peptides, recombinant polypeptides comprising same, recombinant nucleotide molecules encoding same, recombinant *Listeria* strains comprising same, and immunogenic and therapeutic methods utilizing same.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Stimulation of an immune response is dependent upon the presence of antigens recognized as foreign by the host immune system. Bacterial antigens such as *Salmonella enterica* and *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG remain in the phagosome and stimulate CD4⁺ T-cells via antigen presentation through major histocompatibility class II molecules. In contrast, bacterial antigens such as *Listeria monocytogenes* exit the phagosome into the cytoplasm. The phagolysosomal escape of *L. monocytogenes* is a unique mechanism which facilitates major histocompatibility class I antigen presentation of listerial antigens. This escape is dependent upon the pore-forming sulfhydryl-activated cytolysin, listeriolysin O (LLO).

[0004] ActA is a surface-associated Listerial protein, and acts as a scaffold in infected host cells to facilitate the polymerization, assembly and activation of host actin polymers in order to propel the *Listeria* organism through the cytoplasm. Shortly after entry into the mammalian cell cytosol, *L. monocytogenes* induces the polymerization of host actin filaments and uses the force generated by actin polymerization to move, first intracellularly and then from cell to cell. A single bacterial protein, ActA is responsible for mediating actin nucleation and actin-based motility. The ActA protein provides multiple binding sites for host cytoskeletal components, thereby acting as a scaffold to assemble the cellular actin polymerization machinery. The NH₂ terminus of ActA binds to monomeric actin and acts as a constitutively active nucleation promoting factor by stimulating the intrinsic actin nucleation activity. ActA and hly are both members of the 10-kb gene cluster regulated by the transcriptional activator PrfA, and is upregulated approximately 226-fold in the mammalian cytosol.

[0005] Prostate cancer is the most frequent type of cancer in American men and it is the second cause of cancer related death in this population. Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) is a marker for prostate cancer that is highly expressed by prostate tumors.

[0006] There exists a long-felt need to develop compositions and methods to enhance the immunogenicity of antigens, especially antigens useful in the prevention and treatment of tumors and intracellular pathogens.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0007] The present invention provides KLK3 peptides, FOLH1 peptides, recombinant polypeptides comprising same, recombinant nucleotide molecules encoding same, recombinant *Listeria* strains comprising same, and immunogenic and therapeutic methods utilizing same.

[0008] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant *Listeria* strain expressing a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3) peptide. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is selected from SEQ ID No: 25, 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39. In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide is an immunogenic KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide is any other KLK3 peptide known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0009] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant *Listeria* strain expressing a folate hydrolase 1 (FOLH1) peptide. In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide is selected from SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 peptide is an immunogenic FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 peptide is any other FOLH1 peptide known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0010] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant polypeptide, comprising a KLK3 peptide operatively linked to a non-KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide is an LLO peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide is an ActA peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide is a PEST-like sequence peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide enhances the immunogenicity of the KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide is any other type of peptide known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0011] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant polypeptide, comprising an FOLH1 peptide operatively linked to a non-FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is an LLO peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is an ActA peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is a PEST-like sequence peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide enhances the immunogenicity of the FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is any other type of peptide known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0012] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant vaccine vector encoding a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention.

[0013] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a nucleotide molecule encoding a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention.

[0014] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject.

[0015] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating a KLK3 protein-expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 protein-expressing tumor, thereby treating a KLK3 protein-expressing tumor in a subject. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0016] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against a KLK3 protein-expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 protein, thereby protecting a human subject against a KLK3 protein-expressing tumor. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0017] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject.

[0018] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating an FOLH1 protein-expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1 protein-expressing tumor, thereby treating an FOLH1 protein-expressing tumor in a subject. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0019] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against an FOLH1 protein-expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1 protein, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1 protein-expressing tumor. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0020] FIGS. 1A-1B. Lm-E7 and Lm-LLO-E7 use different expression systems to express and secrete E7. Lm-E7 was generated by introducing a gene cassette into the orfZ domain of the *L. monocytogenes* genome (FIG. 1A). The hly promoter drives expression of the hly signal sequence and the first five amino acids (AA) of LLO followed by HPV-16 E7. FIG. 1B). Lm-LLO-E7 was generated by transforming the prfA⁻ strain XFL-7 with the plasmid pGG-55. pGG-55 has the hly promoter driving expression of a nonhemolytic fusion of LLO-E7. pGG-55 also contains the prfA gene to select for retention of the plasmid by XFL-7 in vivo.

[0021] FIG. 2. Lm-E7 and Lm-LLO-E7 secrete E7. Lm-Gag (lane 1), Lm-E7 (lane 2), Lm-LLO-NP (lane 3), Lm-LLO-E7 (lane 4), XFL-7 (lane 5), and 10403S (lane 6) were grown overnight at 37° C. in Luria-Bertoni broth. Equivalent numbers of bacteria, as determined by OD at 600 nm absorbance, were pelleted and 18 ml of each supernatant was TCA precipitated. E7 expression was analyzed by Western blot. The blot was probed with an anti-E7 mAb, followed by HRP-conjugated anti-mouse (Amersham), then developed using ECL detection reagents.

[0022] FIGS. 3A-3B. FIG. 3A. Tumor immunotherapeutic efficacy of LLO-E7 fusions. Tumor size in millimeters in mice is shown at 7, 14, 21, 28 and 56 days post tumor-inoculation. Naive mice: open-circles; Lm-LLO-E7: filled circles; Lm-E7: squares; Lm-Gag: open diamonds; and Lm-LLO-NP: filled triangles. FIG. 3B. Tumor immunotherapeutic efficacy of LLO-Ova fusions.

[0023] FIG. 4. Splenocytes from Lm-LLO-E7-immunized mice proliferate when exposed to TC-1 cells. C57BL/6 mice were immunized and boosted with Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-E7, or control rLm strains. Splenocytes were harvested 6 days after the boost and plated with irradiated TC-1 cells at the ratios shown. The cells were pulsed with ³H thymidine and harvested. Cpm is defined as (experimental cpm)—(no-TC-1 control).

[0024] FIG. 5. Tumor immunotherapeutic efficacy of NP antigen expressed in LM. Tumor size in millimeters in mice is shown at 10, 17, 24, and 38 days post tumor-inoculation. Naive mice: X's; mice administered Lm-LLO-NP: filled diamonds; Lm-NP: squares; Lm-Gag: open circles.

[0025] FIG. 6. Depiction of vaccinia virus constructs expressing different forms of HPV16 E7 protein.

[0026] FIG. 7. VacLLOE7 causes long-term regression of tumors established from 2×10⁵ TC-1 cells injected s.c. into C57BL/6 mice. Mice were injected 11 and 18 days after tumor challenge with 10⁷ PFU of VacLLOE7, VacSigE7LAMP-1, or VacE7/mouse i.p. or were left untreated (naive). 8 mice per treatment group were used, and the cross section for each tumor (average of 2 measurements) is shown for the indicated days after tumor inoculation.

[0027] FIGS. 8A-8E. FIG. 8A. schematic representation of the plasmid inserts used to create 4 LM vaccines. Lm-LLO-E7 insert contains all of the *Listeria* genes used. It contains the hly promoter, the first 1.3 kb of the hly gene (which encodes the protein LLO), and the HPV-16 E7 gene. The first 1.3 kb of hly includes the signal sequence (ss) and the PEST region. Lm-PEST-E7 includes the hly promoter, the signal sequence, and PEST and E7 sequences but excludes the remainder of the truncated LLO gene. Lm-ΔPEST-E7 excludes the PEST region, but contains the hly promoter, the signal sequence, E7, and the remainder of the truncated LLO. Lm-E7epi has only the hly promoter, the signal sequence, and E7. FIG. 8B. Schematic representation of the pActA-E7 expression system used to express and secrete E7 from recombinant *Listeria* bacteria. The hly promoter (pHLY) drives expression, the prfA gene is used to select retention of the plasmid by recombinant *Listeria* in vivo. FIG. 8C: *Listeria* constructs containing PEST regions induce tumor regression. Solid triangles: naïve mice; Circles: Lm-LLO-E7; Squares: Lm-E7epi; + signs: Lm-ΔPEST-E7; hollow triangles: Lm-PEST-E7. FIG. 8D. Average tumor sizes at day 28 post-tumor challenge in 2 separate experiments. FIG. 8E. *Listeria* constructs contain-

ing PEST regions induce a higher percentage of E7-specific lymphocytes in the spleen. Average and SE of data from 3 experiments are depicted.

[0028] FIG. 9. Tumor size in mice administered Lm-ActA-E7 (rectangles), Lm-E7 (ovals), Lm-LLO-E7 (X), and naive mice (non-vaccinated; solid triangles).

[0029] FIGS. 10A-10B. FIG. 10A. Induction of E7-specific IFN-gamma-secreting CD8⁺ T cells in the spleens and the numbers penetrating the tumors, in mice administered TC-1 tumor cells and subsequently administered Lm-E7, Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-ActA-E7, or no vaccine (naive). FIG. 10B. Induction and penetration of E7 specific CD8⁺ cells in the spleens and tumors of the mice described for (FIG. 10A).

[0030] FIGS. 11A-11B. *Listeria* constructs containing PEST regions induce a higher percentage of E7-specific lymphocytes within the tumor. FIG. 11A. Representative data from one experiment. FIG. 11B. Average and SE of data from all 3 experiments.

[0031] FIG. 12. Plasmid map of pAdv34 (PSA-pGG55).

[0032] FIG. 13. Western blot analysis of the cell culture supernatants of Lm-PSA. Proteins in culture broth from 4 colonies of Lm-PSA were precipitated with 10% TCA, separated on a 4-20% SDS protein gel, transferred to PVDF membranes and then detected with either anti-PSA (A) or anti-LLO antibody (B) (Lanes 6-9). A cell lysate from PSA-vaccinia transfected BHK21 cells was used as the positive control (lane 2). Parent XFL7 *Listeria* (lane 3) and two *Listeria* construct expressing fragments of Her2/neu antigen (Lanes 4 and 5) were used as negative controls.

[0033] FIGS. 14A-14B. Stability of Lm-PSA. Lm-PSA was grown and passaged for 7 consecutive days in vitro. Plasmid DNA was purified from bacterial samples taken every day during the in vitro growth and tested by amplification of PSA gene by PCR (FIG. 14A) or EcoRI/HindIII restriction mapping of the plasmid (FIG. 14B).

[0034] FIGS. 15A-15B. Immunogenicity of Lm-LLO-PSA. Mice were immunized two times with Lm-PSA and splenocytes were tested by CTL assay with (FIG. 15A) different E:T (effector to target) ratios and (FIG. 15B) different peptide concentrations. % specific lysis is defined as (Experimental release – spontaneous release) × 100 / (Maximum release – spontaneous release).

[0035] FIG. 16. IFN-γ secretion by splenocytes from immunized mice in response to peptide pulse with PSA peptide. Naïve mice were injected with PBS. LmWt1-A and B are two *Listeria* strains that express two fragments of Wilm's Tumor antigen and were used as negative controls.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0036] The present invention provides KLK3 peptides, FOLH1 peptides, recombinant polypeptides comprising same, recombinant nucleotide molecules encoding same, recombinant *Listeria* strains comprising same, and immunogenic and therapeutic methods utilizing same.

[0037] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant *Listeria* strain expressing a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3) peptide. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is selected from SEQ ID No: 25, 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 25. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 27. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ

ID No: 29. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 30. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 31. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 32. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 34. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 36. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 37. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 38. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 39. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide is any other KLK3 protein sequence known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0038] In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide comprises a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 25, 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39.

[0039] In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide is an immunogenic fragment of a larger KLK3 peptide, wherein the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 25, 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39. In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide is an immunogenic fragment of a larger KLK3 peptide, wherein the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 25. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 27. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 29. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 30. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 31. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 32. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 34. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 36. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 37. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 38. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 39. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger KLK3 peptide is any other KLK3 protein sequence known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0040] In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 peptide comprises an immunogenic fragment of a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 25, 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39.

[0041] In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide is any other KLK3 peptide known in the art. In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide is a fragment of any other KLK3 peptide known in the art. Each type of KLK3 peptide represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0042] "KLK3 peptide" refers, in another embodiment, to a full-length KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the term refers to a fragment of a KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the term refers to a fragment of a KLK3 protein that is lacking the KLK3 signal peptide. In another embodiment, the term refers to a KLK3 protein that contains the entire KLK3 sequence except the KLK3 signal peptide. "KLK3 signal sequence" refers, in another embodiment, to any signal sequence found in nature on a KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, a KLK3 protein of methods and com-

positions of the present invention does not contain any signal sequence. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0043] In another embodiment, the kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3 protein) that is the source of a KLK3 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is a PSA protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a P-30 antigen protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a gamma-seminoprotein protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a kallikrein 3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a semenogelase protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a seminin protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is any other type of KLK3 protein that is known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0044] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a splice variant 1 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a splice variant 2 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a splice variant 3 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a transcript variant 1 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a transcript variant 2 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a transcript variant 3 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a transcript variant 4 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a transcript variant 5 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a transcript variant 6 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a splice variant RP5 KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is any other splice variant KLK3 protein known in the art. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is any other transcript variant KLK3 protein known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0045] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a mature KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a pro-KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the leader sequence has been removed from a mature KLK3 protein of methods and compositions of the present invention. An example of a mature KLK3 protein is encoded by 378-1088 of SEQ ID No: 40. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0046] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein that is the source of a KLK3 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is a human KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a primate KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a KLK3 protein of any other species known in the art. In another embodiment, 1 of the above KLK3 proteins is referred to in the art as a "KLK3 protein." Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0047] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

[0048] MWVPVVFLLSVTWIGAAPLILSRIVGG-
WECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVCGGVL VHPQWVL-
TAAHCIRNKSIVLLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPH-
PLYDMSLLKNRFLRPG
DDSSHDLMLRLSEPAELTDAVKVMDLPTQEPALGT-
TCYASGWGSIPEEFLTPKQLQCV DLHVISNDV-
CAQVHPQKVTFMLCAGRTWGKSTCSGDSGG-
PLVCNGVLQGITSWGSEP
CALPERPSLYTKVVHYRKWIKDTIVANP (SEQ ID No:
25; GenBank Accession No. X14810). In another embodi-

ment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 25. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 25. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 25. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 25. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0049] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a nucleotide molecule having the sequence:

```

gggtgtcttaggcacactgggtctggagtgcaaaggatctaggcacgtgag
gctttgtatgaagaatcggggatcgtagccacccctgtttctgtttcat
cctgggcatgtctcctctgcctttgtccctagatgaagtctccatgagc
tacaagggcctgggtgcatccagggtgatctagtaattgcagaacagcaag
tgctagctctccctcccttccacagctctgggtgtgggagggggtgtgc
cagcctccagcagcatggggagggccttggtcagcctctgggtgccagca
gggcaggggaggagtcctggggaatgaaggttttatagggtcctggggg
aggctccccagcccaagcttaccacctgcacccggagagctgtgtcacc
atgtgggtcccggttgtcttctcaccctgtccgtgacgtggattggtga
gagggggccatgggtgggggatgcaggagaggagccagccctgactgtc
aagctgagggtctttcccccccaaccagcaccagccagagcagggag
ctgggtctttttctgtctctccagcccaacttcaagccataccccag
tccctccatattgcaacagtcctcactccacaccagggtcccgctccc
tccacttaccagcaactttcttccatttgccagccagctccctgct
ccagctgctttactaaaggggaagtctcctgggcatctccgtgtttctct
ttgtggggtcaaaacctccaaggacctctctcaatgccattggttcctt
ggaccgtatcactgggtccatctctgagccctcaatcctatcacagctt
actgacttttcccatcagctgtgagtggtccaacctatccagagacct
tgatgcttggcctcccaatcttgccctaggataccagatgccaacaga
cacctccttcttctctagccaggctatctggcctgagacacaaatgggt
ccctcagctgtggcaatgggactctgagaactcctcattccctgactctta
gcccagactcttcattcagtggtggccacattttccttaggaaaaacatga
gcatccccagccacaactgccagctctctgagtcaccaatctgcatcct
tttcaaacctaaaaacaaaaagaaaaacaaataaaacaaacaaactca
gaccagaactgttttctcaacctgggacttctaaactttccaaacctt
cctcttcagcaactgaacctgcgcataaggcacttatccctggttctcta
gcaccccttatccctcagaatccacaactgttaccaggtttcccttctc
ccagtcgaagaccccaatcaccacaaaggacccaatccagactcaag
atatggtctgggctgtgtgtgtgtctcctaccctgatccctgggttcaa
ctctgtctccagagcatgaagcctctccaccagcaccagccaccaacctg
caaacctaggaagattgacagaattccagcctttccagctccccctg
cccatgtccaggaactccagccttggttctctgtccccctgtcttttca
aaccacatcctaaatccatctcctatccagagtcacccagttccccctgt

```

-continued

caaccctgattccctgatctagcaccctctgcaggcgctgcgcccct
catcctgtctcgattgtgggagctgggagtgcgagaagcattcccaac
cctggcaggtgcttctggtctctctggcagggcagctctgcggcggtgtt
ctggtgcacccccagtggttctcacagctgccactgcatcaggaagtg
agtggggcctgggtctggggagcaggtgtctgtgtccagaggaataa
cagctgggcattttcccgagataacctetaaggccagccttgggactgg
gggagagagggaaagtctgtgtcaggtcacatggggaggcaggttggg
gctggaccacctccccatggtgctgggtctccatctgtgtcccteta
tgtctcttctgtctgcttctcattatgtctcttgtaactggtctcggttg
tgtctctcgtgtgactatttctgtctctctcctctctctctgtct
tcagctcccatatctccccctctctctgtccttctctgggtccctctctag
ccagtggtgtctcacctgtatctctctgccaggctctgtctctcggtctc
tgtctcacctgtgccttctcctactgaacacacgcacgggatgggctg
ggggaccctgaaaaaggaagggttgggtgggcgctgggtcacacc
tgtaatcccgactttgggagggcaaggcaggtagatcacctgaggtca
ggagttcgagaccagcctggccaactggtgaaaccccatctctactaaaa
atacaaaaaattagccaggcgtggtggcgcatgctgtagtccagctac
tcaggagctgagggaggagaattgcattgaacctggaggtgaggttgca
gtgagccgagaccgtgccactgcactccagcctgggtgacagagtggac
tccgctcaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaagaaaagaaaaga
aaagaaaaggaagtgtttatccctgatgtgtgtgggtatgaggggtatga
gagggccctctcactccattccttctccaggacatccctccactcttgg
gagacacagagaagggtggttccagctggagctgggaggggcaattgag
ggagggagaaggagaagggggaaggaaacagggtatgggggaaaggacc
ctggggagcgaagtggaggatacaaccttgggctgcaggcaggtacct
accacttggaaaaccacgcgaagccgcactctacagctgagccactctg
aggcctccccctcccggggtccccactcagctccaaagtctctctccct
ttctctccccacactttatcatccccggattctctctacttgggtctc
attcttctttgacttctgcttccctttctcattcatctgtttctcact
ttctgctgggttttctctctctctctctctctctctggcccatgtctgtt
tctctatgtttctgtcttttctctctcactctgtgtattttcggtcacc
ttgtttgtcactgttctccccctctgcccccttctctctctgccccctta
ccctcttctcttctcccttgggtctctctcagttctgtatctgccttccacc
tctcacactgtgtttcccaactcggtgtctgtattttggcctgaactgt
gtcttcccaacctgtgttttctcactgtttcttttctcttctttggagcc
tctccttctgctctctctgctccttctctcttctcttctctcctcgtcct
cattcctgctgtctgttctccccagcaaaagcgtgatcttctgggtcg
gcacagcctgtttcatcctgaagacacaggccaggtatttcaggtcagcc
acagcttccacacccgctctacgatatgagcctcctgaagaatcgattc

-continued

ctcaggccaggtgatgactccagccacacacctcatgctgctccgctgtc
agagcctgccagctcacggatgctgtgaaggctcatggacctgccaccc
aggagccagcactggggaccacctgctacgcctcaggctggggcagcatt
gaaccagaggagtgtagcctgggcccagatggtgcagccgggagccaga
tgcttgggtctgagggaggaggggacaggactcctgggtctgagggagga
gggccaaggaaccaggtgggtccagcccacaacagtggttttgcctggc
ccgtagtcttgaccccaagaaacttcagtggtgtggacctccatgttatt
tccaatgacgtgtgtgcgcaagttcacctcagaaggtgaccaagttcat
gctgtgtgctggagctggacagggggcaaaagcactgctcggtgagtc
atccctactcccaagatcttgagggaagggtgagtgggaccttaattctg
ggctgggtctagaagccaacaaggcgtgctgctccctgctccccagct
gtagccatgccacctccccgtgtctcatctcattccctccttccctcttc
tttgactccctcaaggcaataggttattcttacagcacaaactcatctgtt
cctgcttcagcacacgggtactaggcacctgctatgcaccagcactgc
cctagagcctgggacatagcagtgaaacagacagagagcagccccctctt
ctgtagccccaagccagtgaggggcacaggcaggaacagggaccacaaac
acagaaaagctggaggggtgtcaggaggtgatcaggctctcggggaggag
aaggggtggggagtgtagctgggaggagacatcctgcagaaggtgggagt
gagcaaacacctgcgcaggggaggggaggccctgcggcacctggggagc
agagggaaacagcatctggccaggcctgggaggaggggcctagagggcgctc
aggagcagagaggaggttgcttggctggagtgaaagatcggggcagggtg
cgagagggaacaaaggacccctcctgcagggcctcacctgggccacagga
ggacactgctttctctgaggagtcaggaaactgtggatggtgctggaca
gaagcaggacagggcctggctcaggtgtccagaggctgcgctggcctcct
atgggatcagactgcaggaggaggaggcagcaggatgtggaggagtgga
tgatggggctgacctgggggtggctccaggcattgtccccacctggggcc
ttaccagcctccctcacaggtcctggccctcagctctctccccctccact
ccattctccacctaccacagtgggctcattctgatcccgaaactgacct
gccagcctgccgatggtcctccatggctccctagtgcctggagaggag
gtgtctagtacagagtagtctcggagggtggcctctgtgaggagccacg
gggacagcatcctgcagatggtcctggcccttgctccaccgacctgtcta
caaggactgtcctcgtagccctccccctctgcacaggagctggaccctga
agtccttctcctaccggccaggactggagccctaccctctgttggaatc
cctgcccccttctcttggaagtcggctctggagacatttctctcttctt
ccaaagctgggaactgctatctgttatctgcctgtccaggtctgaaagat
aggattgccaggcagaaactgggactgacctatctcactctctccctgc
ttttacccttaggggtgattctggggggccacttgtctgtaatggtgtgct
tcaaggtatcacgtcatggggcagtgaaacatgtgcctgccccgaaaggc
cttccctgtacaccaaggtggtgcataccggaagtggtacaggacacc

-continued

atcgtggccaacccctgagcaccctatcaagtcctattgtagtaaac
 tggaaccttggaatgaccaggccaagactcaagcctccccagttctact
 gacctttgtccttaggtgtgaggtccaggggtgctaggaaaagaatcag
 cagacacaggtgtagaccagagtgtttcttaaatggtgtaattttgtcct
 ctctgtgtcctgggaataactggccatgctggagacatatcactcaatt
 tctctgaggacacagtttaggatggggtgtctgtgttattttgtgggataca
 gagatgaaagaggggtgggatcc (SEQ ID No: 26; GenBank
 Accession No. X14810).

[0050] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by residues 401 . . . 446, 1688 . . . 1847, 3477 . . . 3763, 3907 . . . 4043, and 5413 . . . 5568 of SEQ ID No: 26. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a homologue of SEQ ID No: 26. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a variant of SEQ ID No: 26. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by an isomer of SEQ ID No: 26. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID No: 26. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0051] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC
 GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRNKSVILLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPHPPL
 YDMSLLKNRFLRPGDDSSHDLMLRLSEPAELTDAVKVMDLPTQEPALGT
 TCYASGWSGSIPEEFELTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQKVTKFMLCAG
 RWTGGKSTCSWVILITELTMPALPMVLHGSLVPWRGGV (SEQ ID No:
 27; GenBank Accession No. NM_001030047)

[0052] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 27. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 27. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 27. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 27. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0053] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a nucleotide molecule having the sequence:

agccccaagcttaccacctgcaccggagagctgtgtcaccatgtgggtc
 cgggtgtcttctcaccctgtccgtgacgtggattggtgtgcaccct
 catctgtctcggattgtgggaggtgaggatgcgagaagcattcccaac
 cctggcaggtgcttgtggcctctcgtggcagggcagctctgcggcggtgtt
 ctggtgcacccccagtggtgctcagactgcccactgcacaggaacaa
 aagcgtgatcttctggtggtcgccacagcctgttcatcctgaagacacag
 gccaggtatttcaggtcagccacagcttccacacccgctctacgatatg
 agcctcctgaagaatcgattcctcaggccaggtgatgactccagccacga
 cctcatgtgtctccgctgtcagagcctgccagctcacggatgtgtga

-continued

aggtcatggacctgcccaccaggagccagcactggggaccacctgtac
 gccctcaggtggggcagcattgaaccagaggagtctctgaccccaagaa
 acttcagtggtggacctccatgttatttccaatgacgtgtgtgcgcaag
 ttccacctcagaaggtgaccaagttcatgctgtgtgtggacgtggaca
 gggggcaaaagcacctgtcgtgggtcattctgatcaccgaactgacct
 gccagccctgccgatggtcctccatggctccctagtgcctggagaggag
 gtgtctagtccagagtagtctcctggaaggtggcctctgtgaggagccacg
 gggacagcatcctgcagatggtcctggccttgtcccaccgacctgtcta
 caaggactgtcctcgtggacctccccctctgcacaggagctggacctga
 agtccccctcccacggccaggactggagccctaccctctgttggaaat
 ccttgcacaccttcttctggaagtcggctctggagacatttctctcttct
 tccaaagctgggaactgtctatctgttatctgctgtccaggtctgaaaga
 taggattgccaggcagaaactgggactgacctatctcactctctcctg
 cttttacccttagggtagtcttgggggccacttctgtgaatggtgtgc
 ttcaaggtatcacgtcatggggcagtgaaacctgtgcctgcccgaagg
 ccttccctgtacaccaaggtggtgcattaccggaagtggatcaaggacac
 catcgtggccaacccctgagcaccctatcaacccctattgtagtaaac
 ttggaaccttggaatgaccaggccaagactcaagcctccccagttctac
 tgacctttgtccttaggtgtgaggtccagggtgtctaggaaaagaatca
 gcagacacaggtgtagaccagagtggtttcttaaatggtgtaattttgtcc
 tctctgtgtcctgggaataactggccatgctggagacatatcactcaat
 ttctctgaggacacagataggatggggtgtctgtgttattttgtgggtac
 agagatgaaagaggggtgggatccactgagagagtggagagtgcacatg
 tgctggacactgtccatgaagcactgagcagaagctggaggcacaacgca
 ccagacactcacagcaaggatggagctgaaaacataaccactctgtcct
 ggaggcactgggaagcctagagaaggctgtgagccaaggaggagggtct
 tctttggcatgggatgggatgaagtaaggagaggagactggacccctg
 gaagctgattcactatggggggaggtgtattgaagtcctccagacaaccc
 tcagatttgatgatttctctagtagaactcacagaaataaagagctgttat
 actgtg (SEQ ID No: 28; GenBank Accession No.
 NM_001030047).

[0054] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by residues 42-758 of SEQ ID No: 28. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a homologue of SEQ ID No: 28. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a variant of SEQ ID No: 28. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by an isomer of SEQ ID No: 28. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID No: 28. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0055] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC

GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRK (SEQ ID No: 29; GenBank

Accession No. NM_001030050).

[0056] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 29. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 29. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 protein comprises SEQ ID No: 29. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 29. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 29. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0057] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein that is the source of the KLK3 peptide has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC

GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRKSVILLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPHP

YDMSLLKNRFLRPGDSSIEPEEFLTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQK

VTKFMLCAGRWTGGKSTCSGDSGGPLVCNGVLQGITSWGSEPCALPERPS

LYTKVVHYRKWIKDTIVANP (SEQ ID No: 30; GenBank.

Accession No NM_001030049).

[0058] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 30. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 30. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 30. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 30. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0059] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC

GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRKPGDSSHDMLLRLSEPAELTDAVKVMDLPT

QEPALGTTTCYASGWGSIPEEFLTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQKVT

KFMLCAGRWTGGKSTCSGDSGGPLVCNGVLQGITSWGSEPCALPERPSLY

TKVVHYRKWIKDTIVANP (SEQ ID No: 31; GenBank

Accession No. NM_001030048).

[0060] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 31. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 31. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 31. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 31. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0061] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC

GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRKSVILLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPHP

YDMSLLKNRFLRPGDSSHDMLLRLSEPAELTDAVKVMDLPTQEPALGT

TCYASGWGSIPEEFLTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQKVTKFMLCAG

RWTGGKSTCSGDSGGPLVCNGVLQGITSWGSEPCALPERPSLYTKVVHYR

KWIKDTIVANP (SEQ ID No: 32; GenBank Accession No.

NM_001648).

[0062] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 32. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 32. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 32. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 32. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0063] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a nucleotide molecule having the sequence:

agccccaagcttaccacctgcacccgagagctgtgtcaccatgtgggtc

ccggtgtgtcttccctcaccctgtccgtgacgtggattggtgtgcacccct

catcctgtctcggtatgtgtggaggctgggagtgcgagaagcattcccaac

cctggcaggtgcttgtggcctctcgtggcagggcagctetgcccgggtgtt

ctggtgcacccccagtggtcctcacagctgccactgcatcaggaacaa

aagcgtgatcttgtgtgggtcggcacagcctgttcatcctgaagacacag

gccaggtatttcaggtcagccacagcttcccacaccgctctacgatatg

agcctcctgaagaatcgattcctcaggccaggtgatgactccagccacga

cctcatgtgtctccgctgtcagagcctgccgagctcaccgatgctgtga

aggtcatggacctgcccaccaggagccagcactggggaccacctgctac

gcctcaggtggggcagcattgaaccagaggagttcttgaccccaagaa

acttcagtggtgtggacctccatgttatttccaatgacgtgtgtgcgcaag

ttcacccctcagaagtgaccaagttcatgctgtgtgtgtggacgtggaca

gggggcaaaagcactgtcgggtgattctgggggcccacttgtctgtaa

tggtgtgtcttcaaggtatcacgtcatggggcagtgaaacctgtgccctgc

ccgaaaggccttccctgtacaccaaggtggtgcattaccggaagtggatc

aaggacaccatcgtggccaacccctgagcaccctataccccctattg

tagtaaacttggaaccttggaatgaccaggccaagactcaagcctcccc

agttctactgacctttgtccttaggtgtgaggtccagggttgctaggaaa

agaaatcagcagacacaggtgttagaccagagtggttcttaaatggtgtaa

ttttgtcctctctgtgtcctggggaatactggccatgcctggagacatat

cactcaatttctctgaggacacagataggatgggtgtctgtgttatttg

tggggtacagagatgaaagaggggtgggacccactgagagagtgagaga

gtgacatgtgtggacactgtccatgaagcactgagcagaagctggaggc

-continued

acaacgcaccagacactcacagcaaggtggagctgaaaacataaaccac
tctgtcctggaggcactgggaagcctagagaaggtgtgagccaaggagg
gagggctcttcttggcatgggatggggatgaagtaaggagagggactgg
acccctggaagctgattcactatgggggaggtgtattgaagtctcca
gacaacctcagatttgatgatttctagtagaactcacagaaataaaga
gctgttatactgtg (SEQ ID No: 33; GenBank Accession
No. NM_001648) .

[0064] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by residues 42-827 of SEQ ID No: 33. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a homologue of SEQ ID No: 33. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a variant of SEQ ID No: 33. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by an isomer of SEQ ID No: 33. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID No: 33. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.
[0065] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC
GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRNKSVILLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPHPL
YDMSLLKNRFLRPGDDSSHDMLLRLSEPAELTDAVKVMDLPTQEPALGT
TCYASGWSIEPEEFLTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQVTKFMLCAG
RWTGGKSTCSGDSGGPLVNCVGLQGITSWGSEPCALPERPSLYTKVVHYR
KWIKDTIVANP (SEQ ID No: 34; GenBank Accession No.
BC056665) .

[0066] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 34. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 34. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 34. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 34. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0067] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a nucleotide molecule having the sequence:

gggggagcccaagcttaccacctgcacccggagagctgtgtcaccatgt
gggtcccggtgtcttctcaccctgtccgtgacgtggattggtgctgca
cccctcactcctgtctcggattgtgggaggtgggagtgcgagaagcatte
ccaacctggcaggtgctgtggcctctcgtggcagggcagtgctcgggg
gtgttctggtgcaccccgagtggtcctcacagctgccactgcatcagg
aacaagaagcgtgatcttctggtgggcacagcctgtttcactcctgaaga
cacagggcaggtatttcaggtcagccacagcttccacacccgctctacg
atatgagcctcctgaagaatcgattcctcagggcaggtgatgactccagc
cacgacctcatgctgctccgctgtcagagcctgccgagctcacggatgc
tgtgaaggtcatggacctgcccaccaggagccagcactggggaccacct

-continued

gctacgcctcaggctggggcagcattgaaccagaggagtcttggacccca
aagaaacttcagtggtgtggacctccatgttattccaatgacgtgtgtgc
gcaagttcacccctcagaaggtgaccaagttcatgtgtgtgtgtggacgt
ggacagggggcaaaagcacctgctcgggtgatctggggggccacttgtc
tgtaatggtgtgtctcaaggtatcacgtcatggggcagtgaaacctgtgc
cctgcccgaaaggccttccctgtacaccaaggtggtgcattaccggaagt
ggatcaaggacacatcgtggccaacctcagcacccctatcaactccc
tattgtagtaaaacttgaaaccttgaaatgaccaggccaagactcaggcc
tcccagttctactgaccttctgtccttaggtgtgaggtccagggtgtgta
ggaaagaaatcagcagacacaggtgtgaccagagtggttcttaaatgg
tgtaatttctgtcctctctgtgtcctggggaactgcccactgctggaga
catatcactcaatttctctgaggacacagataggatggggtgtctgtgtt
atttgggggtacagagatgaaagaggggtgggatccacactgagagagt
ggagagtgacatgtgctggacactgtccatgaagcactgagcagaagctg
gaggcacacgcaccagacactcacagcaaggtggagctgaaaacataa
cccactctgtcctggaggcactgggaagcctagagaaggctgtgagccaa
ggagggaggggtcttcttggcatgggatggggatgaagtgggagaggg
actggacccccctggaagctgattcactatggggggaggtgtattgaagtc
ctccagacaacctcagatttgatgatttctagtagaactcacagaaat
aaagagctgttatactgcgaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
(SEQ ID No: 35; GenBank Accession No. BC056665) .

[0068] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by residues 47-832 of SEQ ID No: 35. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a homologue of SEQ ID No: 35. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a variant of SEQ ID No: 35. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by an isomer of SEQ ID No: 35. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID No: 35. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0069] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC
GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRNKSVILLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPHPL
YDMSLLKNRFLRPGDDSSIEPEEFLTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQK
VTKFMLCAGRWTGGKSTCSGDSGGPLVNCVGLQGITSWGSEPCALPERPS
LYTKVVHYRKWIKDTIVA (SEQ ID No: 36; GenBank
Accession No. AJ459782) .

[0070] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 36. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 36. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 36. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment

of SEQ ID No: 36. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0071] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC
GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRNKSVILLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPHPPL
YDMSLLKNRFLRPGDDSSHDMLLRLSEPAELTDAVKVMDLPTQEPALGT
TCYASGWGSIPEEFLLTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQKVKFMLCAG
RWTGGKSTCSVSHPYSDLEGKGEWGP (SEQ ID No: 37
GenBank Accession No. AJ512346).

[0072] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 37. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 37. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 37. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 protein comprises SEQ ID No: 37. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 37. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0073] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGERGHGWDAGEGASPDCAEALSPPTQHPSPRE
LGSFLSLPAPLQAHTPSPSILQSSLPHPQVAPSHLPQNFLPIAQAPACS
QLLY (SEQ ID No: 38 GenBank Accession No.
AJ459784).

[0074] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 38. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 38. In another embodiment, the sequence of the KLK3 protein comprises SEQ ID No: 38. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 38. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 38. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0075] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence:

MWVPVFLTLSTWIGAAPLILSRIVGGWECEKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVC
GGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRNKSVILLGRHSLFHPEDTGQVFQVSHSFPHPPL
YDMSLLKNRFLRPGDDSSHDMLLRLSEPAELTDAVKVMDLPTQEPALGT
TCYASGWGSIPEEFLLTPKKLQCVDLHVISNDVCAQVHPQKVKFMLCAG
RWTGGKSTCSGDSGGLVLCNGVLQGITSWGSEPCALPERPSLYTKVVHYR
KWIKDTIVANP (SEQ ID No: 39 GenBank Accession
No. AJ459783).

[0076] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 39. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 39. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 39. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is a fragment

of SEQ ID No: 39. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0077] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a nucleotide molecule having the sequence:

aagtttcccttctccagttccaagaccccaaatcaccacaaaggacccaa
tcccagactcaagatatggtctggcgctgtcttgtgtctcctaccctg
atccctgggttcaactctgctcccagagcatgaagcctctcccaccgac
cagccaccaacctgcaaacctaggaagattgacagaattcccagccttt
cccagctccccctgcccaggtcccaggactcccagccttggttctctgcc
cccggtgtcttttcaaacccacatcctaataatccatctcctatccgagctcc
ccagttcctctgtcaaccctgattcccctgatctagcaccctctgca
gggtgtgcacccctcatcctgtctcggattgtgggaggtgggagtgcca
gaagcattcccaacctggcaggtgtctgtagcctctcgtggcaggggcag
tctgcggcggtgtctgtgtgcaccccgagtggtcctcacagctaccac
tgcatcaggacaaaagcgtgatcttctgtgggtcggcacagcctgtttca
tctgaagacacaggccaggtatttcaggtcagccacagcttcccacacc
cgctctacgatatgagcctcctgaagaatcgattcctcaggccaggtgat
gactccagccacgacctcatgtctgtccgctgtcagagcctgccgagct
cacggatgctatgaaggtcatggacctgcccaccagagcagcactgg
ggaccacctgctacgcctcaggctggggcagcattgaaccagaggagttc
ttgaccccaagaaacttcagtggtgtggacctccatgttatttccaatga
cgtgtgtgcgcaagtccacctcagaaggtgaccaagttcatgtgtgtg
ctggacgtggacagggggcaaacacctgctcgggtgattctgggggc
ccactgtctgtaatgggtgtgcttcaaggtatcacgtcatggggcagtg
accatgtgccctgcccgaaggccttccctgtacaccaaggtggtgcatt
accggaagtggatcaaggacaccatcgtggccaacctcagcaccctta
tcaactccctattgtagtaaaacttggaaccttggaatgaccaggccaag
actcaggcctcccagttctactgacctttgtccttaggtgtgaggtcca
gggtgtgtaggaaaagaaatcagcagacacaggtgtagaccagagtgtt
cttaaatgggtgaattttgtcctctctgtgtcctggggaatactggccat
gcctggagacatatcactcaatttctctgaggacacagataggatggggt
gtctgtgttatttgggggtacagagatgaagaggggtgggatccacac
tgagagagtgagagtgacatgtgctggacactgtccatgaagcactgag
cagaagctggaggcacaacgcaccagacactcacagcaaggatggagctg
aaaacataaccactctgtcctggaggcactgggaagcctagagaaggct
gtgaaccaaggaggagggtcttcttggcatgggatggggatgaagta
aggagaggggactgacccctggaagctgattcactatggggggaggtgta
ttgaagtcctccagacaacctcagatttgatgatttctagtagaactc
acagaaataaagagctgttatactgtgaa (SEQ ID No: 40;
GenBank Accession No. X07730).

[0078] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by residues 67-1088 of SEQ ID No: 40. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a homologue of SEQ ID No: 40. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a variant of SEQ ID No: 40. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by an isomer of SEQ ID No: 40. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID No: 40. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0079] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has a sequence set forth in one of the following GenBank Accession Numbers: BC005307, AJ310938, AJ310937, AF335478, AF335477, M27274, and M26663. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a sequence set forth in one of the above GenBank Accession Numbers. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0080] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is encoded by a sequence set forth in one of the following GenBank Accession Numbers: NM_001030050, NM_001030049, NM_001030048, AJ459782, AJ512346, or AJ459784. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0081] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein has the sequence that comprises a sequence set forth in one of the following GenBank Accession Numbers: X13943, X13942, X13940, X13941, and X13944. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0082] In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is any other KLK3 protein known in the art. Each KLK3 protein represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0083] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant *Listeria* strain expressing a folate hydrolase 1 (FOLH1) peptide. In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide is selected from SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45. In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 41. In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 43. In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 44. In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 45. In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide is any other FOLH1 protein sequence known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0084] In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide comprises a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45.

[0085] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 peptide is an immunogenic fragment of a larger FOLH1 peptide, wherein the sequence of the larger FOLH1 peptide is a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 peptide is an immunogenic fragment of a larger FOLH1 peptide, wherein the sequence of the larger FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 41. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 43. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 44. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger FOLH1 peptide is set forth in SEQ ID No: 45. In another embodiment, the sequence of the larger FOLH1 peptide is any other FOLH1 protein sequence known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0086] In another embodiment, the sequence of the FOLH1 peptide comprises an immunogenic fragment of a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45.

[0087] “FOLH1 peptide” refers, in another embodiment, to a full-length FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the term refers to a fragment of an FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the term refers to a fragment of an FOLH1 protein that is lacking the FOLH1 signal peptide. In another embodiment, the term refers to an FOLH1 protein that contains the entire FOLH1 sequence except the FOLH1 signal peptide. “FOLH1 signal sequence” refers, in another embodiment, to any signal sequence found in nature on an FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, an FOLH1 protein of methods and compositions of the present invention does not contain any signal sequence. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0088] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein that is the source of an FOLH1 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is a human FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a mouse FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a rodent FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is an FOLH1 protein of any other species known in the art. In another embodiment, 1 of the above FOLH1 proteins is referred to in the art as a “FOLH1 protein.” Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0089] The FOLH1 protein that is the source of an FOLH1 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is a folate hydrolase (prostate-specific membrane antigen) protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is PSMA protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase 1 protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a folate hydrolase 1 protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a folylpoly-gamma-glutamate carboxypeptidase protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a glutamate carboxylase II protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a glutamate carboxypeptidase II protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a membrane glutamate carboxypeptidase protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamate carboxypeptidase protein. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is any other type of FOLH1 protein that is known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0090] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein has the sequence:

```
(SEQ ID No: 41; GenBank Accession No. BC025672)
MWNLLHETDSAVATARRPRWLCAGALVLGAGFFLLGFLFGWFIKSSNEAT
NITPKHNMKAFLDELKAENIKKFLYNFTQIPHLAGTEQNFQLAKQIQSQW
KEFGLDSVELAHYDVLLSYPNKTHPNYISINEDGNEIFNTSLFEP PPPG
YENVSDIVPPFSAFSPQGMPEGDLVYVNYARTEDFFKLERDMKINCSGKI
VIARYGKVFGRGNKVNAQLAGAKGVILYSDPADYFAPGVKSYPDGWNLPG
GGVQRGNILNLTGAGDPLTPGYANEYAYRRGIAEAVGLPSIPVHPIGYY
DAQKLEKMGGSAPPDSSWRGSLKVPYVNGPGFTGNFSTQVKVMHIHSTN
EVTRIYNVIGTLRGAVEPDYVILGGHRDSWVFGGIDPQSGAAVVEIVR
```


-continued

SFGLTKKEGWRPRRTILFASWDAEEFGLLGSTEWAEENSRLQERGVAYI
 NADSSIEGNYTLRVDTPLMYSLVHNLTKELKSPDEGFEGKSLYESWTKK
 SPSPEFSGMPRIKLGSGNDFEVFFQRLGIASGRARYTKNWETNKFSGYP
 LYHSVYETYELVEKFYDPMFKYHLTVAQVRGGMVFELANSIVLPFDCRDY
 AVVLRKYADKIYSISMKHPQEMKTYSVSFDLSLFAVKNFTIASKFSERL
 QDFDKSKHVIYAPSSHNYAGESFPGIYDALFDIESKVDPSKAWGEVKRQ
 IYVAFTVQAAETLSEVA.

[0091] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 41. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 41. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 41. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 41. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0092] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is encoded by a nucleotide molecule having the sequence:

(SEQ ID No: 42; GenBank Accession No. BC025672)
 ctggaccgccaggtctggagcgaattccagcctgcaggcgtgataagcgag
 gcattagtgagattgagagagactttaccccgccgtgggtggtggagggc
 gcgcagtagagcagcagcacaggcgccgggtcccgggaggccggtctgct
 cgcgccgagatgtggaatctcttcacgaaaccgactcggtgtggccac
 cgcgccgccccgcgctggctgtgcgctggggcgctgggtgtggcggtg
 gcttcttctctcctcggttctcttcgggtgggttataaaatcctccaat
 gaagctactaacattactccaaagcataatatgaaagcatttttgatga
 attgaaagctgagaacatcaagaagttcttatataattttacacagatac
 cacatttagcaggaacagaacaaaactttcagcttgcaagcaaatcaa
 tcccagtggaagaatttggcctggattctgttgagctagcacattatga
 tgtcctgtgtgctaccctaaataagactcatcccaactacatctcaataa
 ttaatgaagatggaatgagattttcaacacatcattattgaaccacct
 cctccagatatgaaaatgttctcgatattgtaccaccttcagtgcttt
 ctctcctcaaggaatgccagagggcgatctagtgtatgttaactatgcac
 gaactgaagactctctttaaattggaacgggacatgaaaatcaattgctct
 gggaaaattgtaattgcccagatatgggaaagttttcagaggaaataaggt
 taaaaatgccagctggcaggggcccaggagtcattctctactccgacc
 ctgctgactactttgctcctgggtgaagtcctatccagatgggtggaat
 ctctcctggaggtgggtccagcgtggaatatcctaatactgaatgggtgc
 aggagaccctctcacaccaggttaccagcaaatgaatagcttataggc
 gtggaattgcagagcgtgttggtcttccaagatttctgttcacccaatt
 ggatactatgatgcacagaagctcctagaaaaatgggtggctcagcacc
 accagatagcagctggagaggaagtctcaaagtgccctacaatgttgac
 ctggtcttactggaactttctacacaaaaagtcaagatgcacatccac
 tctaccaatgaagtgacaagaatttacaatgtgataggtactctcagagg

-continued

agcagtggaaccagacagatatgtcattctgggaggtcaccgggactcat
 ggggtgttgggtgattgacctcagagtgaggcagctgttgttcatgaa
 attgtgaggagctttggaacactgaaaaaggaagggtggagacctagaag
 aacaattttgtttgcaagctgggatgcagaagaatttggctctcttggtt
 ctactgagtgggcagaggagaattcaagactccttcaagagcgtggcgtg
 gcttatattaatgctgactcatctatagaaggaaactacactctgagagt
 tgattgtacaccgctgatgtacagcttggtacacacacaaacaaagagc
 tgaaaagccctgatgaaggctttgaaggcaaatctctttatgaagtggg
 actaaaaaaagtctctccccagagttcagtgccatgccaggataagcaa
 attgggatctggaatgattttgaggtgttcttccaacgacttggaattg
 cttcaggcagagcacggtatactaaaaattgggaaacaaacaaattcagc
 ggctatccactgtatcacagtgtctatgaaacatatgagttgggtgaaaa
 gttttatgatccaatgtttaaatatcacctcactgtggcccaggttcgag
 gagggtggtgttgagctagccaattccatagtgctcccttttgattgt
 cgagattatgctgtagttttaagaaagtatgctgacaaaatctacagtat
 ttctatgaacatccacaggaatgaagacatacagtgatcatttgatt
 cactttttctgcagtaagaattttacagaaattgcttccaagttcagt
 gagagactccaggactttgacaaaagcaagcatgtcatctatgtccaag
 cagccacaacaagtatgcaggggagtcattcccaggaatttatgatgctc
 tggttgatattgaaagcaaaagtgacccttccaaggcctggggagaagtg
 aagagacagatttatgttgagccttcacagtgaggcagctgcagagac
 tttgagtgaaagtagcctaaaggattctttagagaatccgtattgaattt
 gtgtggatgtcactcagaaagaatcgtaatgggtatattgataaatttt
 aaaattgggtatatttgaaataaagtgatattatatataaaaaaaaaa
 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa.

[0093] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is encoded by residues 160-2319 of SEQ ID No: 42. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is encoded by a homologue of SEQ ID No: 42. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is encoded by a variant of SEQ ID No: 42. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is encoded by an isomer of SEQ ID No: 42. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID No: 42. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0094] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein has the sequence:

MWNLHETDSAVATARRPRWLCAGALVLVLAGGFLLGLFLGWFIKSNEAT
 NITPKHNMKAFDELKAENIKKFLYNFTQIPHLAGTEQNQLAKQIQSQW
 KEFGLDSVELAHYDVLLSYPNKTHPNYISINEDGNEIFNTSLFEP PPPG
 YENVSDIVPPFSAFSPQGMPEGDLVYVNYARTEDFFKLERDMKINCSGKI
 VIARYGKVFGRGNKVKNAQLAGAKGVILYSDPADYFAPGVKSYPDGWNLP
 GGVQRGNI LNLNAGDPLTPGYANEYARRGIAEAVGLPSIPVHPIGYY

-continued

DAQKLEKMGGSAPPDSSWRGSLKVPYNVGPFTGNFSTQKVKMHIHSTN
EVTRIYNVIGTLRGAVEPDRYVILGGHRDSWVFGGIDPQSGAAVVHEIVR
SFGTLKKEGWRPRRTILFASWDAEEFGLLGSTEWAEENSRLQERGVAI
NADSSIEGNYTLRVDCTPLMYSLVHNLTKELKSPDEGFEGKSLYESWTKK
SPSPEFSGMPRISKLGSGNDFEVFFQRLGIASGRARYTKNWETNKFSGYP
LYHSVYETELVEKFYDPMFKYHLTVAQVRGGMVFELANSIVLPFDCRDY
AVVLRKYADKIYSISMKHPQEMKTYSVSFDLSFSAVKNFTEIASKFSERL
QDFDKSKHVIYAPSSHNYAGESFPGIYDALFDIESKVDPSKAWGEVKRQ
IYVAAFTVQAAAETLSEVA. (SEQ ID No: 43; GenBank
Accession No. NM_001014986)

[0095] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 43. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 43. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 43. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 43. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0096] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein has the sequence:

MWNLHETDSAVATARRPRWLCAGALVLGGFFLLGFLFGWFIKSNEAT
NITPKHNMKAFLDELKAENIKKFLYNFTQIPHLAGTEQNFQAKQIQSQW
KEFGLDSVELAHYDVLLSYPNKTHPNYISIIINEDGNEIFNTSLFEPPPP
YENVSDIVPPPSAFSPQGMPEGLVYVNYARTEDFFKLERDMKINCSGKI
VIARYGKVFGRGNKVNAQLAGAKGVILYSDPADYFAPGVKSYPDGWNLP
GGVQQRGNILNLNGAGDPLTPGYPANEYAYRRGIAEAVGLPSIPVHPIGYY
DAQKLEKMGGSAPPDSSWRGSLKVPYNVGPFTGNFSTQKVKMHIHSTN
EVTRIYNVIGTLRGAVEPDRYVILGGHRDSWVFGGIDPQSGAAVVHEIVR
SFGTLKKEGWRPRRTILFASWDAEEFGLLGSTEWAEENSRLQERGVAI
NADSSIEGNYTLRVDCTPLMYSLVHNLTKELKSPDEGFEGKSLYESWTKK
SPSPEFSGMPRISKLGSGNDFEVFFQRLGIASGRARYTKNWETNKFSGYP
LYHSVYETELVEKFYDPMFKYHLTVAQVRGGMVFELANSIVLPFDCRDY
AVVLRKYADKIYSISMKHPQEMKTYSVSFDLSFSAVKNFTEIASKFSERL
QDFDKSNPIVLRMMNDQLMFLERAFIDPLGLPDRPFYRHHVIYAPSSHNY
AGESFPGIYDALFDIESKVDPSKAWGEVKRQIYVAAFTVQAAAETLSEV
A. (SEQ ID No: 44; GenBank Accession No.
NM_004476)

[0097] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 44. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 44. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 44. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 44. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0098] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein has the sequence:

(SEQ ID No: 45; GenBank Accession No. BC108719)
IPHLAGTEQNFQAKQIQSQWKEFGLDSVELAHYDVLLSYPNKTHPNYIS
IINEDGNEIFNTSLFEPPPPGENVSDIVPPPSAFSPQGMPEGLVYVNY
ARTEDFFKLERDMKINCSGKIVARIYGVFRGNKVNAQLAGAKGVILYS
DPADYFAPGVKSYPDGWNLPGGGVQQRGNILNLNGAGDPLTPGYPANEYAY
RRGIAEAVGLPSIPVHPIGYYDAQKLEKMGGSAPPDSSWRGSLKVPYNV
GPGFTGNFSTQKVKMHIHSTNEVTRIYNVIGTLRGAVEPDRYVILGGHRD
SWVFGGIDPQSGAAVVHEIVRSFGTLKKEGWRPRRTILFASWDAEEFGLL
GSTEWAEENSRLQERGVAIYNADSSIEGNYTLRVDCTPLMYSLVHNLTK
ELKSPDEGFEGKSLYESWTKKSPSPEFSGMPRISKLGSGNDFEVFFQRLG
IASGRARYTKNWETNKFSGYPLYHSVYETELVEKFYDPMFKYHLTVAQV
RGMVFELANSIVLPFDCRDYAVVLRKYADKIYSISMKHPQEMKTYSVSF
DSLFSAVKNFTEIASKFSERLQDFDKSNPIVLRMMNDQLMFLERAFIDPL
GLPDRPFYRHHVIYAPSSHNYAGESFPGIYDALFDIESKVDPSKAWGEVK
RQIYVAAFTVQAAAETLSEVA.

[0099] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 45. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 45. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 45. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 45. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0100] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is encoded by a sequence set forth in one of the following GenBank Accession Numbers: NM_001014986, NM_004476, BC108719. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0101] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein has the sequence that comprises a sequence set forth in one of the above GenBank Accession Numbers. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0102] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is any other FOLH1 protein known in the art. Each FOLH1 protein represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0103] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a vaccine comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention and an adjuvant.

[0104] In another embodiment, the present invention provides an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention.

[0105] In another embodiment, the recombinant *Listeria* strain expresses a recombinant polypeptide that comprises a KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the recombinant *Listeria* strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide, wherein the recombinant peptide comprises a KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the recombinant *Listeria* strain comprises a recombinant nucleotide encoding the recombinant polypeptide. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0106] In another embodiment, the recombinant *Listeria* strain expresses a recombinant polypeptide that comprises an FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the recombinant

Listeria strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide, wherein the recombinant peptide comprises an FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the recombinant *Listeria* strain comprises a recombinant nucleotide encoding the recombinant polypeptide. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0107] The KLK3 peptide expressed by the recombinant *Listeria* strain is, in another embodiment, in the form of a fusion peptide. In another embodiment, the fusion peptide further comprises a non-KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide enhances the immunogenicity of the KLK3 peptide. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0108] In another embodiment, an FOLH1 peptide expressed by the recombinant *Listeria* strain is in the form of a fusion peptide. In another embodiment, the fusion peptide further comprises a non-FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide enhances the immunogenicity of the FOLH1 peptide. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0109] In another embodiment, the non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is a non-hemolytic LLO peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide is an ActA peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide is a PEST-like sequence-containing peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide is any other non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0110] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant *Listeria* strain comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant *Listeria* strain comprising a recombinant nucleotide encoding a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* vaccine strain is a strain of the species *Listeria monocytogenes* (LM). In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising the *Listeria* strain. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an immunogenic composition comprising the *Listeria* strain. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0111] In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain is a recombinant *Listeria seeligeri* strain. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain is a recombinant *Listeria grayi* strain. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain is a recombinant *Listeria ivanovii* strain. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain is a recombinant *Listeria murrayi* strain. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain is a recombinant *Listeria welshimeri* strain. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain is a recombinant strain of any other *Listeria* species known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0112] In another embodiment, a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention has been passaged through an animal host. In another embodiment, the passaging maximizes efficacy of the strain as a vaccine vector. In another embodiment, the passaging stabilizes the immunogenicity of the *Listeria* strain. In another embodiment, the passaging stabilizes the virulence of the *Listeria* strain. In another embodiment, the passaging increases the immunogenicity of the *Listeria* strain. In another embodiment, the passaging increases the virulence of the *Listeria* strain. In another

embodiment, the passaging removes unstable sub-strains of the *Listeria* strain. In another embodiment, the passaging reduces the prevalence of unstable sub-strains of the *Listeria* strain. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain contains a genomic insertion of the gene encoding the KLK3 peptide-containing recombinant peptide. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain contains a genomic insertion of the gene encoding the FOLH1 peptide-containing recombinant peptide. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain carries a plasmid comprising the gene encoding the KLK3 peptide-containing recombinant peptide. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain carries a plasmid comprising the gene encoding the FOLH1 peptide-containing recombinant peptide. Methods for passaging a recombinant *Listeria* strain through an animal host are well known in the art, and are described, for example, in United States Patent Application No. 2006/0233835, which is incorporated herein by reference. In another embodiment, the passaging is performed by any other method known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0113] In another embodiment, the recombinant *Listeria* strain utilized in methods of the present invention has been stored in a frozen cell bank. In another embodiment, the recombinant *Listeria* strain has been stored in a lyophilized cell bank. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0114] In another embodiment, the cell bank of methods and compositions of the present invention is a master cell bank. In another embodiment, the cell bank is a working cell bank. In another embodiment, the cell bank is Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) cell bank. In another embodiment, the cell bank is intended for production of clinical-grade material. In another embodiment, the cell bank conforms to regulatory practices for human use. In another embodiment, the cell bank is any other type of cell bank known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0115] "Good Manufacturing Practices" are defined, in another embodiment, by (21 CFR 210-211) of the United States Code of Federal Regulations. In another embodiment, "Good Manufacturing Practices" are defined by other standards for production of clinical-grade material or for human consumption; e.g. standards of a country other than the United States. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0116] In another embodiment, a recombinant *Listeria* strain utilized in methods of the present invention is from a batch of vaccine doses.

[0117] In another embodiment, a recombinant *Listeria* strain utilized in methods of the present invention is from a frozen stock produced by a method disclosed herein.

[0118] In another embodiment, a recombinant *Listeria* strain utilized in methods of the present invention is from a lyophilized stock produced by a method disclosed herein.

[0119] In another embodiment, a cell bank, frozen stock, or batch of vaccine doses of the present invention exhibits viability upon thawing of greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the thawing follows storage for cryopreservation or frozen storage for 24 hours. In another embodiment, the storage is for 2 days. In another embodiment, the storage is for 3 days. In another embodiment, the storage is for 4 days. In another embodiment, the storage is for 1 week. In another embodiment, the storage is for 2 weeks. In another embodiment, the storage is for 3 weeks. In another embodi-

ment, the storage is for 1 month. In another embodiment, the storage is for 2 months. In another embodiment, the storage is for 3 months. In another embodiment, the storage is for 5 months. In another embodiment, the storage is for 6 months. In another embodiment, the storage is for 9 months. In another embodiment, the storage is for 1 year. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0120] In another embodiment, a cell bank, frozen stock, or batch of vaccine doses of the present invention is cryo-preserved by a method that comprises growing a culture of the *Listeria* strain in a nutrient media, freezing the culture in a solution comprising glycerol, and storing the *Listeria* strain at below -20 degrees Celsius. In another embodiment, the temperature is about -70 degrees Celsius. In another embodiment, the temperature is about -70 - -80 degrees Celsius.

[0121] In another embodiment, a cell bank, frozen stock, or batch of vaccine doses of the present invention is cryo-preserved by a method that comprises growing a culture of the *Listeria* strain in a defined media of the present invention (as described below), freezing the culture in a solution comprising glycerol, and storing the *Listeria* strain at below -20 degrees Celsius. In another embodiment, the temperature is about -70 degrees Celsius. In another embodiment, the temperature is about -70 - -80 degrees Celsius. In another embodiment, any defined microbiological media of the present invention may be used in this method. Each defined microbiological media represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0122] In another embodiment of methods and compositions of the present invention, the culture (e.g. the culture of a *Listeria* vaccine strain that is used to produce a batch of *Listeria* vaccine doses) is inoculated from a cell bank. In another embodiment, the culture is inoculated from a frozen stock. In another embodiment, the culture is inoculated from a starter culture. In another embodiment, the culture is inoculated from a colony. In another embodiment, the culture is inoculated at mid-log growth phase. In another embodiment, the culture is inoculated at approximately mid-log growth phase. In another embodiment, the culture is inoculated at another growth phase. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0123] In another embodiment, the solution used for freezing contains another colligative additive or additive with anti-freeze properties, in place of glycerol. In another embodiment, the solution used for freezing contains another colligative additive or additive with anti-freeze properties, in addition to glycerol. In another embodiment, the additive is mannitol. In another embodiment, the additive is DMSO. In another embodiment, the additive is sucrose. In another embodiment, the additive is any other colligative additive or additive with anti-freeze properties that is known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0124] In another embodiment, the nutrient media utilized for growing a culture of a *Listeria* strain is LB. In another embodiment, the nutrient media is TB. In another embodiment, the nutrient media is a modified, animal-product free Terrific Broth. In another embodiment, the nutrient media is a defined media. In another embodiment, the nutrient media is a defined media of the present invention. In another embodiment, the nutrient media is any other type of nutrient

media known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0125] In another embodiment of methods and compositions of the present invention, the step of growing is performed with a shake flask. In another embodiment, the flask is a baffled shake flask. In another embodiment, the growing is performed with a batch fermenter. In another embodiment, the growing is performed with a stirred tank or flask. In another embodiment, the growing is performed with an airlift fermenter. In another embodiment, the growing is performed with a fed batch. In another embodiment, the growing is performed with a continuous cell reactor. In another embodiment, the growing is performed with an immobilized cell reactor. In another embodiment, the growing is performed with any other means of growing bacteria that is known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0126] In another embodiment, a constant pH is maintained during growth of the culture (e.g. in a batch fermenter). In another embodiment, the pH is maintained at about 7.0. In another embodiment, the pH is about 6. In another embodiment, the pH is about 6.5. In another embodiment, the pH is about 7.5. In another embodiment, the pH is about 8. In another embodiment, the pH is 6.5-7.5. In another embodiment, the pH is 6-8. In another embodiment, the pH is 6-7. In another embodiment, the pH is 7-8. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0127] In another embodiment, a constant temperature is maintained during growth of the culture. In another embodiment, the temperature is maintained at about 37° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 37° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 25° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 27° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 28° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 30° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 32° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 34° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 35° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 36° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 38° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is 39° C. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0128] In another embodiment, a constant dissolved oxygen concentration is maintained during growth of the culture. In another embodiment, the dissolved oxygen concentration is maintained at 20% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 15% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 16% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 18% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 22% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 25% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 30% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 35% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 40% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 45% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 50% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 55% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 60% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 65% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 70% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 75% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 80% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is

85% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 90% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 95% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is 100% of saturation. In another embodiment, the concentration is near 100% of saturation. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0129] In another embodiment of methods and compositions of the present invention, the *Listeria* culture is flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen, followed by storage at the final freezing temperature. In another embodiment, the culture is frozen in a more gradual manner; e.g. by placing in a vial of the culture in the final storage temperature. In another embodiment, the culture is frozen by any other method known in the art for freezing a bacterial culture. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0130] In another embodiment of methods and compositions of the present invention, the storage temperature of the culture is between -20 and -80 degrees Celsius ($^{\circ}$ C.). In another embodiment, the temperature is significantly below -20° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is not warmer than -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is about -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -20° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is about -20° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -30° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -40° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -50° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -60° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -80° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -30 - -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -40 - -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -50 - -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -60 - -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -30 - -80° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -40 - -80° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -50 - -80° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -60 - -80° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is -70 - -80° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is colder than -70° C. In another embodiment, the temperature is colder than -80° C. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0131] Methods for lyophilization and cryopreservation of recombinant *Listeria* strains are well known to those skilled in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0132] The *Listeria*-containing composition of methods and compositions of the present invention is, in another embodiment, an immunogenic composition. In another embodiment, the composition is inherently immunogenic by virtue of its comprising a *Listeria* strain of the present invention. In another embodiment, the composition further comprises an adjuvant. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0133] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant polypeptide, comprising a KLK3 peptide operatively linked to a non-KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide is an LLO peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide is an ActA peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide is a PEST-like sequence peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3 peptide enhances the immunogenicity of the KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3

peptide is any other type of peptide known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0134] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant polypeptide, comprising an FOLH1 peptide operatively linked to a non-FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is an LLO peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is an ActA peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is a PEST-like sequence peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide enhances the immunogenicity of the FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the non-FOLH1 peptide is any other type of peptide known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0135] As provided herein, a recombinant *Listeria* strain expressing an LLO-KLK3 fusion protects mice from tumors and elicits formation of antigen-specific CTL. Thus, *Listeria* strains expressing prostate-specific antigens (e.g. prostate-specific antigen/KLK3 and prostate-specific membrane antigen/FOLH1) are antigenic and efficacious in vaccination methods. Further, fusions of LLO and fragments thereof to prostate-specific antigens (e.g. prostate-specific antigen/KLK3 and prostate-specific membrane antigen/FOLH1) are antigenic and efficacious in vaccination methods.

[0136] Further, as provided herein, Lm-LLO-E7 induces regression of established subcutaneous HPV-16 immortalized tumors from C57B1/6 mice (Example 1). Further, as provided herein, Lm-LLO-NP protects mice from RENCA-NP, a renal cell carcinoma (Example 3). Further, as provided herein, fusion of antigens to ActA and PEST-like sequences produces similar results. Thus, non-hemolytic LLO, ActA, and PEST-like sequences are all efficacious at enhancing the immunogenicity of KLK3 and FOLH1 peptides.

[0137] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a vaccine comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention and an adjuvant.

[0138] In another embodiment, the present invention provides an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention.

[0139] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant vaccine vector encoding a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention.

[0140] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a nucleotide molecule encoding a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention.

[0141] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a vaccine comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention and an adjuvant.

[0142] In another embodiment, the present invention provides an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention.

[0143] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant vaccine vector comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention.

[0144] In other embodiments, the adjuvant of methods and compositions of the present invention is Montanide ISA 51. Montanide ISA 51 contains a natural metabolizable oil and a refined emulsifier. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is GM-CSF. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is KLH. Recombinant GM-CSF is a human protein grown, in another embodiment, in a yeast (*S. cerevisiae*) vector. GM-CSF promotes clonal expansion and differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells, APC, and dendritic cells and T cells.

[0145] In another embodiment, the adjuvant is a cytokine. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is a growth factor. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is a cell population. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is QS21. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is Freund's incomplete adjuvant. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is aluminum phosphate. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is aluminum hydroxide. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is BCG. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is alum. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is an interleukin. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is an unmethylated CpG oligonucleotide. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is quill glycosides. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is monophosphoryl lipid A. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is liposomes. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is a bacterial mitogen. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is a bacterial toxin. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is a chemokine. In another embodiment, the adjuvant is any other type of adjuvant known in the art. In another embodiment, the vaccine of methods and compositions of the present invention comprises 2 of the above adjuvants. In another embodiment, the vaccine comprises more than 2 of the above adjuvants. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0146] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject.

[0147] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating a KLK3-expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3-expressing tumor, thereby treating a KLK3-expressing tumor in a subject. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0148] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against a KLK3-expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3-expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against a KLK3-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0149] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain

of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject.

[0150] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating an FOLH1-expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1-expressing tumor, thereby treating an FOLH1-expressing tumor in a subject. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing adenocarcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0151] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1-expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0152] Methods for assessing efficacy of prostate cancer vaccines are well known in the art, and are described, for example, in Dzojic H et al (Adenovirus-mediated CD40 ligand therapy induces tumor cell apoptosis and systemic immunity in the TRAMP-C2 mouse prostate cancer model. *Prostate*. 2006 Jun. 1; 66(8):831-8), Naruishi K et al (Adenoviral vector-mediated RTVP-1 gene-modified tumor cell-based vaccine suppresses the development of experimental prostate cancer. *Cancer Gene Ther*. 2006 July; 13(7):658-63), Sehgal I et al (*Cancer Cell Int*. 2006 Aug. 23; 6:21), and Heinrich J E et al (Vaccination against prostate cancer using a live tissue factor deficient cell line in Lobund-Wistar rats. *Cancer Immunol Immunother* 2007; 56(5):725-30). Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0153] In another embodiment, the prostate cancer model used to test methods and compositions of the present invention is the TRAMP-C2 mouse model. In another embodiment, the prostate cancer model is a 178-2 BMA cell model. In another embodiment, the prostate cancer model is a PAIII adenocarcinoma cells model. In another embodiment, the prostate cancer model is a PC-3M model. In another embodiment, the prostate cancer model is any other prostate cancer model known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0154] In another embodiment, the vaccine is tested in human subjects, and efficacy is monitored using methods well known in the art, e.g. directly measuring CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ T cell responses, or measuring disease progression, e.g. by determining the number or size of tumor metastases, or monitoring disease symptoms (cough, chest pain, weight

loss, etc). Methods for assessing the efficacy of a prostate cancer vaccine in human subjects are well known in the art, and are described, for example, in Uenaka A et al (T cell immunomonitoring and tumor responses in patients immunized with a complex of cholesterol-bearing hydrophobized pullulan (CHP) and NY-ESO-1 protein. *Cancer Immun.* 2007 Apr. 19; 7:9) and Thomas-Kaskel A K et al (Vaccination of advanced prostate cancer patients with PSCA and PSA peptide-loaded dendritic cells induces DTH responses that correlate with superior overall survival. *Int J Cancer.* 2006 Nov. 15; 119(10):2428-34). Each method represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0155] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject.

[0156] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating a KLK3-expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 expressing tumor, thereby treating a KLK3 expressing tumor in a subject. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0157] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against a KLK3 expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against a KLK3 expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0158] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject.

[0159] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating a KLK3 expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 expressing tumor, thereby treating a KLK3 expressing tumor in a subject. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the

KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0160] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against a KLK3 expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against a KLK3 expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0161] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain, wherein the strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject.

[0162] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating a KLK3 expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain, wherein the strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 expressing tumor, thereby treating a KLK3 expressing tumor in a subject. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0163] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against a KLK3 expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain, wherein the strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3 expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against a KLK3 expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0164] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding a growth of a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby impeding a growth of a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject.

[0165] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer tumor, com-

[0167] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer tumor, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, thereby overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer tumor.

[0169] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer tumor, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer tumor.

[0171] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating an FOLH1-expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1-expressing tumor, thereby treating an FOLH1-expressing tumor in a subject. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0172] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1-expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the

[0173] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject.

[0175] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1-expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0176] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain, wherein the strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, thereby inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject.

[0177] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating an FOLH1-expressing tumor in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain, wherein the strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1-expressing tumor, thereby treating an FOLH1-expressing tumor in a subject. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0178] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor, the method comprising the step of administering to the human subject a composition com-

prising a recombinant *Listeria* strain, wherein the strain comprises a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the FOLH1-expressing tumor, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0179] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding a growth of an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby impeding a growth of an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject.

[0180] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor, comprising administering to the subject a composition comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor.

[0181] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding a growth of an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, thereby impeding a growth of an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject.

[0182] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, thereby overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor.

[0183] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding a growth of an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby impeding a growth of an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor in a subject.

[0184] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor, comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic composition comprising a nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby overcoming an immune tolerance of a subject to an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer tumor.

[0185] “Tolerance” refers, in another embodiment, to a lack of responsiveness of the host to an antigen. In another embodiment, the term refers to a lack of detectable responsiveness of the host to an antigen. In another embodiment, the term refers to a lack of immunogenicity of an antigen in a host. In another embodiment, tolerance is measured by lack of responsiveness in an in vitro CTL assay. In another embodiment, tolerance is measured by lack of responsiveness in a delayed-type hypersensitivity assay. In another embodiment, tolerance is measured by lack of responsive-

ness in any other suitable assay known in the art. In another embodiment, tolerance is determined or measured as depicted in the Examples herein. Each possibility represents another embodiment of the present invention.

[0186] “Overcome” refers, in another embodiment, to a reversible of tolerance by a vaccine. In another embodiment, the term refers to conferment of detectable immune response by a vaccine. In another embodiment, overcoming of immune tolerance is determined or measured as depicted in the Examples herein. Each possibility represents another embodiment of the present invention.

[0187] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating benign prostate hyperplasia (BPH) in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby treating BPH in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of BPH in a subject.

[0188] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby treating BPH in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of BPH in a subject.

[0189] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia (PIN) in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby treating PIN in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of PIN in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of PIN in a subject.

[0190] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia (PIN) in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby treating PIN in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of PIN in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-expressing *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of PIN in a subject.

[0191] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby treating BPH in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of BPH in a subject.

[0192] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby treating BPH in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of BPH in a subject.

[0193] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia (PIN) in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby treating PIN in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of PIN in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of PIN in a subject.

[0194] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia (PIN) in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby treating PIN in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of PIN in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-containing peptide of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of PIN in a subject.

[0195] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby treating BPH in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of BPH in a subject.

[0196] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby treating BPH in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of BPH in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of BPH in a subject.

[0197] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject a KLK3-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia in a subject.

[0198] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia

in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby treating Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia in a subject. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of impeding the progression of Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to the subject an FOLH1-encoding nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby impeding the progression of Prostatic Intraepithelial Neoplasia in a subject.

[0199] In another embodiment, fusion proteins of the present invention need not be expressed by LM, but rather can be expressed and isolated from other vectors and cell systems used for protein expression and isolation.

[0200] As provided herein, LLO-E7 fusions exhibit significant therapeutic efficacy. In these experiments, a vaccinia vector that expresses E7 as a fusion protein with a non-hemolytic truncated form of LLO was constructed. Expression of the LLO-E7 fusion product by plaque purified vaccinia was verified by Western blot using an antibody directed against the LLO protein sequence. Vac-LLO-E7 was demonstrated to produce CD8⁺ T cells specific to LLO and E7 as determined using the LLO (91-99) and E7 (49-57) epitopes of Balb/c and C57/BL6 mice, respectively. Results were confirmed by a CTL assay (Example 4).

[0201] Thus, expression of an antigen, e.g. KLK3 or FOLH1, as a fusion protein with a non-hemolytic truncated form of LLO, ActA, or a PEST-like sequence in host cell systems in *Listeria* and host cell systems other than *Listeria* results in enhanced immunogenicity of the antigen. While comparative experiments were performed with vaccinia, a multitude of other plasmids and expression systems which can be used to express these fusion proteins are known. For example, bacterial vectors useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to *Salmonella* sp., *Shigella* sp., BCG, *L. monocytogenes* and *S. gordonii*. In addition the fusion proteins can be delivered by recombinant bacterial vectors modified to escape phagolysosomal fusion and live in the cytoplasm of the cell. Viral vectors useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, Vaccinia, Avipox, Adenovirus, AAV, Vaccinia virus NYVAC, Modified vaccinia strain Ankara (MVA), Semliki Forest virus, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, herpes viruses, and retroviruses. Naked DNA vectors can also be used.

[0202] In another embodiment, a KLK3 protein expressed by the target tumor cell shares complete homology with the KLK3 peptide (throughout the length of the peptide) expressed by the Listerial vector. In another embodiment, the KLK3 protein is highly homologous (throughout the length of the peptide) to the KLK3 peptide expressed by the Listerial vector. "Highly homologous" refers, in another embodiment, to a homology of greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 92%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 94%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 95%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 96%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 99%. In another embodiment, the term refers to

a homology of 100%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0203] In another embodiment, an FOLH1 protein expressed by the target tumor cell shares complete homology with the FOLH1 peptide (throughout the length of the peptide) expressed by the Listerial vector. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 protein is highly homologous (throughout the length of the peptide) to the FOLH1 peptide expressed by the Listerial vector. "Highly homologous" refers, in another embodiment, to a homology of greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 92%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 94%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 95%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 96%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of greater than 99%. In another embodiment, the term refers to a homology of 100%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0204] The KLK3 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is, in another embodiment, 200-261 amino acids (AA) in length. In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide is about 100-261 AA long. In another embodiment, the length is 100-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 110-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 120-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 130-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 140-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 150-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 160-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 175-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 190-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 200-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 210-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 220-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 230-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 240-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 250-261 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-160 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-170 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-180 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-190 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-210 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-220 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-240 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-160 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-170 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-180 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-190 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-200 AA.

[0205] In another embodiment, the length is about 175 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 220 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 240 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 260 AA.

[0206] Each length represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0207] In another embodiment, the KLK3 peptide consists of about one-third to one-half of the KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-tenth to one-fifth thereof. In another embodiment, the frag-

ment consists of about one-fifth to one-fourth thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-fourth to one-third thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-third to one-half thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-half to three quarters thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about three quarters to the KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-10% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-15% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 25-30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 35-40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 45-50% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-55% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 55-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-15% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 25-35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 35-45% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 45-55% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 55-65% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 65-75% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 70-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 25-40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-45% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 35-50% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 45-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-65% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 55-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60-75% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 65-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 70-85% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 75-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 80-95% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 85-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-50% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 40-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment con-

sists of about 50-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 70-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 80-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-45% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-50% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 40-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 70-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-45% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-50% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 40-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-55% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 40-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-65% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 40-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-75% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-100% thereof.

[0208] In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5% of the KLK3 protein. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 6% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 8% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 12% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 18% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 45% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50% thereof. In another embodi-

ment, the fragment consists of about 55% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 65% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 75% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 85% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 95% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 100% thereof. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0209] In another embodiment, a KLK3 peptide or FOLH1 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is an immunogenic peptide. "Immunogenic" refers, in another embodiment, to an ability to induce an immune response when administered to a subject. In another embodiment, the subject is a human subject. In another embodiment, the immune response elicited is a T-cell response. In another embodiment, the immune response elicited is a cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response. In another embodiment, the immune response elicited is detectable. In another embodiment, the immune response elicited is detectable by an in vitro assay. In another embodiment, the assay is a cytokine release assay (e.g. fluorescence-activated cell sorting; or FACS). In another embodiment, the assay is a chromium-release assay or other in vitro cytotoxicity assay. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0210] In another embodiment, the immunogenic fragment of a sequence selected from the sequences set forth in SEQ ID No: 25, 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39, which is contained in a KLK3 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention, is about 10-150 AA long. In another embodiment, the length is 15-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 80-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 90-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-50 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-50 AA. In another embodiment, the

[0212] Each length of the immunogenic fragment represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0213] The FOLH1 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is, in another embodiment, 200-750 AA in length. In another embodiment, the FOLH1 peptide is about 100-750 AA long. In another embodiment, the length is 100-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 110-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 120-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 130-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 140-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 150-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 160-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 175-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 190-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 200-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 210-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 220-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 230-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 240-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 250-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 280-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 300-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 350-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 400-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 450-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 500-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 550-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 600-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 650-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 700-750 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-160 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-170 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-180 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-190 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-220 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-240 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-260 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-280 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-350 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-450 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-500 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-600 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-700 AA. In another embodiment, the

[0214] In another embodiment, the length is about 175 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 220 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 240 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 260 AA.

[0215] Each length represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[01216] In another embodiment, the FOLH1 peptide consists of about one-third to one-half of the FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-tenth to one-fifth thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-fifth to one-fourth thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-fourth to one-third thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-third to one-half thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about one-half to three quarters thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about three quarters to the FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-10% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-15% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 25-30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 35-40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 45-50% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-55% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 55-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-15% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 25-35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 35-45% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 45-55% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50-60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 55-65% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60-70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 65-75% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 70-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5-20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15-30% thereof. In another embodiment, the

consists of about 10-80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20-100% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10-100% thereof.

[0217] In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 5% of the FOLH1 protein. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 6% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 8% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 10% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 12% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 15% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 18% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 20% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 25% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 30% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 35% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 40% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 45% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 50% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 55% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 60% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 65% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 70% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 75% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 80% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 85% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 90% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 95% thereof. In another embodiment, the fragment consists of about 100% thereof. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0218] In another embodiment, the immunogenic fragment of a sequence selected from the sequences set forth in SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45, which is contained in an FOLH1 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention, is about 10-150 AA long. In another embodiment, the length is 15-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 80-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 90-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 10-200 AA long. In another embodiment, the length is 15-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 80-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 90-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-200 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 80-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 90-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-300

AA. In another embodiment, the length is 90-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 200-300 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 80-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 90-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 200-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 300-400 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 100-150 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-100 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 60-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 70-80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 50-60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-50 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-50 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-50 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-50 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 40-50 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-40 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-40 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-40 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 30-40 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-30 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-30 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 20-30 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 5-20 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 10-20 AA. In another embodiment, the length is 15-20 AA.

[0219] In another embodiment, the length of the immunogenic fragment is about 10 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 15 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 20 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 30 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 40 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 50 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 60 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 70 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 80 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 90 AA. In another embodiment, the length is about 100 AA.

[0220] Each length of the immunogenic fragment represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0221] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of reducing a size of a KLK3-expressing tumor, comprising administering a vaccine, immunogenic composition, or vector comprising a recombinant *Listeria* strain of the present invention, thereby reducing a size of a KLK3-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, a cell of the tumor expresses KLK3. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0222] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of suppressing a formation of a KLK3-

expressing tumor, comprising administering an effective amount of a vaccine comprising either: (a) a recombinant *Listeria* strain comprising an N-terminal fragment of a protein fused to a KLK3 peptide; or (b) a recombinant nucleotide encoding the recombinant polypeptide, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3-expressing tumor, thereby suppressing a formation of a KLK3-expressing tumor.

[0223] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of reducing a size of a KLK3-expressing tumor, comprising administering a vaccine, immunogenic composition, or vector comprising a recombinant polypeptide of the present invention, thereby reducing a size of a KLK3-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, a cell of the tumor expresses KLK3. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0224] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of suppressing a formation of a KLK3-expressing tumor, comprising administering an effective amount of a vaccine comprising either: (a) a recombinant polypeptide comprising an N-terminal fragment of a protein fused to a KLK3 peptide; or (b) a recombinant nucleotide encoding the recombinant polypeptide, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3-expressing tumor, thereby suppressing a formation of a KLK3-expressing tumor.

[0225] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of reducing a size of a KLK3-expressing tumor, comprising administering a vaccine, immunogenic composition, or vector comprising a recombinant nucleotide molecule of the present invention, thereby reducing a size of a KLK3-expressing tumor. In another embodiment, a cell of the tumor expresses KLK3. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0226] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of suppressing a formation of a KLK3-expressing tumor, comprising administering an effective amount of a vaccine comprising either: (a) a recombinant nucleotide molecule comprising an N-terminal fragment of a protein fused to a KLK3 peptide; or (b) a recombinant nucleotide encoding the recombinant polypeptide, whereby the subject mounts an immune response against the KLK3-expressing tumor, thereby suppressing a formation of a KLK3-expressing tumor.

[0227] The non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is, in another embodiment, a listeriolysin (LLO) peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide is an ActA peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide is a PEST-like sequence peptide. In another embodiment, the non-KLK3/non-FOLH1 peptide is any other peptide capable of enhancing the immunogenicity of a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0228] In another embodiment, a recombinant fusion peptide of methods and compositions of the present invention is an LLO-KLK3 fusion peptide. In another embodiment, the fusion peptide has the sequence set forth in SEQ ID No: 54. In another embodiment, the fusion peptide is homologous to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID No: 54. In another embodiment, the fusion peptide is a variant of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID No: 54. In another embodiment, "homology" refers to identity to one of SEQ ID No: 54 of greater than 72%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater

than 75%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 78%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 80%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 82%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 83%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 85%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 87%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 88%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 92%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 95%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 96%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 99%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0229] The sequence of the LLO protein utilized to construct vaccines of the present invention is, in another embodiment:

(GenBank Accession No. P13128; SEQ ID NO: 17)
MKKIMLVFITLILVSLPIAQQTAKDASAFNKENSISVAPPASPSPK

TPIEKKHADEIDKYIQGLDYNKNNVLVYHGDAVTNVPKRGYKDGNEYIV
VEKKKKSINQNNADIQVNVNAISSLTYPGALVKANSELVENQPDVLPVKRD
SLTSLIDLPGMTNQDNKIVVKNATKSNVNNVNTLVERWNEKYAQAYPNV
SAKIDYDDEMAYSESQLIKFGTAFKAVNNSLNVNFGAISEGKMQUEEIVS
FKQIYYNVNVNEPTRPSRFFGKAVTKEQLQALGVNAENPPAYISSVAYGR
QVYLKLTNSHSTKVKAAPDAVSGKSVSGDVELTNIKNSSFKAVIYGG
SAKDEVQIIDGNLGLDRDILKKGATFNRETGPVPIAYTTNFKDNELAVI
KNNSEYIETTSKAYTDGKINIDHSGGYVAQFNISWDEVNYDPEGNEIVQH
KNWSENNKSLAHFTSSIYLPGNARNINVYAKECTGLAWEWRTVIDDRN
LPLVKNRNISIWGTTLYPKYSNKVDNPIE;

nucleic acid sequence is set forth in GenBank Accession No. X15127). The first 25 amino acids of the proprotein corresponding to this sequence are the signal sequence and are cleaved from LLO when it is secreted by the bacterium. Thus, in this embodiment, the full length active LLO protein is 504 residues long. In another embodiment, the LLO protein is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 17. In another embodiment, the LLO protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 17. In another embodiment, the LLO protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 17. In another embodiment, the LLO protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 17. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0230] In another embodiment, “LLO peptide” and “LLO fragment” refer to an N-terminal fragment of an LLO protein. In another embodiment, the terms refer to a full-length but non-hemolytic LLO protein. In another embodiment, the terms refer to a non-hemolytic protein containing a point mutation in cysteine 484 of sequence ID No: 17 or a corresponding residue thereof in a homologous LLO protein. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0231] In another embodiment, the N-terminal fragment of an LLO protein utilized in compositions and methods of the present invention has the sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 18)
MKKIMLVFITLILVSLPIAQQTAKDASAFNKENSISVAPPASPSPK
TPIEKKHADEIDKYIQGLDYNKNNVLVYHGDAVTNVPKRGYKDGNEYIV
VEKKKKSINQNNADIQVNVNAISSLTYPGALVKANSELVENQPDVLPVKRD
SLTSLIDLPGMTNQDNKIVVKNATKSNVNNVNTLVERWNEKYAQAYSNV
SAKIDYDDEMAYSESQLIKFGTAFKAVNNSLNVNFGAISEGKMQUEEIVS
FKQIYYNVNVNEPTRPSRFFGKAVTKEQLQALGVNAENPPAYISSVAYGR
QVYLKLTNSHSTKVKAAPDAVSGKSVSGDVELTNIKNSSFKAVIYGG
SAKDEVQIIDGNLGLDRDILKKGATFNRETGPVPIAYTTNFKDNELAVI
KNNSEYIETTSKAYTDGKINIDHSGGYVAQFNISWDEVNYD.

[0232] In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 18. In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is a variant of SEQ ID No: 18. In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 18. In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 18. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0233] In another embodiment, the LLO fragment has the sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 19)
MKKIMLVFITLILVSLPIAQQTAKDASAFNKENSISVAPPASPSPK
TPIEKKHADEIDKYIQGLDYNKNNVLVYHGDAVTNVPKRGYKDGNEYIV
VEKKKKSINQNNADIQVNVNAISSLTYPGALVKANSELVENQPDVLPVKRD
SLTSLIDLPGMTNQDNKIVVKNATKSNVNNVNTLVERWNEKYAQAYSNV
SAKIDYDDEMAYSESQLIKFGTAFKAVNNSLNVNFGAISEGKMQUEEIVS
FKQIYYNVNVNEPTRPSRFFGKAVTKEQLQALGVNAENPPAYISSVAYGR
QVYLKLTNSHSTKVKAAPDAVSGKSVSGDVELTNIKNSSFKAVIYGG
SAKDEVQIIDGNLGLDRDILKKGATFNRETGPVPIAYTTNFKDNELAVI
KNNSEYIETTSKAYTD.

[0234] In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 19. In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is a variant of SEQ ID No: 19. In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 19. In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 19. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0235] In another embodiment, the LLO fragment is any other LLO fragment known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0236] “ActA peptide” refers, in another embodiment, to a full-length ActA protein. In another embodiment, the term refers to an ActA fragment. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0237] The ActA fragment of methods and compositions of the present invention is, in another embodiment, an N-terminal ActA fragment. In another embodiment, the

fragment is any other type of ActA fragment known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0238] In another embodiment, the N-terminal fragment of an ActA protein has the sequence:

(SEQ ID No: 15)

```
MRAMMVVFITANCITINPDIIFAATDSEDSSLNTDEWEEETEEQPSEVN
TGPRYETAREVSSRDIKELEKSNKVRNTNKADLIAMLEKAEKGPNNNN
NSEQTENAAINEEASGADRPAIQVERRHPGLPSDSAAEIKKRKAIASSD
SELESLTYPDKPTKVNKKKVKESVADASESLDSSMQSADESSPQLKA
NQQPPFPKVKKKIKDAGKWVRDKIDENPEVKKAIVDKSAGLIDQLLTKKK
SEEVNASDFPPPTDEELRLALPETPMLLGFNAPATSEPSSEFPFPPTD
EELRLALPETPMLLGFNAPATSEPSSEFPFPPTDELEIIRETASSLDS
SFTRGDLASLRNAINRHSQNFSDFPPIPTHEELNGRGRP.
```

[0239] In another embodiment, the ActA fragment comprises SEQ ID No: 15. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 15. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is a variant of SEQ ID No: 15. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 15. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 15. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0240] In another embodiment, the N-terminal fragment of an ActA protein has the sequence:

(SEQ ID No: 14)

```
MRAMMVVFITANCITINPDIIFAATDSEDSSLNTDEWEEETEEQPSEVN
TGPRYETAREVSSRDIKELEKSNKVRNTNKADLIAMLEKAEKGPNNNN
N.
```

[0241] In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 14. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is a variant of SEQ ID No: 14. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 14. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0242] In another embodiment, the ActA fragment of methods and compositions of the present invention comprises a PEST-like sequence. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence contained in the ActA fragment is selected from SEQ ID No: 2-5. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment comprises at least 2 of the PEST-like sequences set forth in SEQ ID No: 2-5. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment comprises at least 3 of the PEST-like sequences set forth in SEQ ID No: 2-5. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment comprises the 4 PEST-like sequences set forth in SEQ ID No: 2-5. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0243] In another embodiment, the N-terminal ActA fragment is encoded by a nucleotide molecule having the sequence SEQ ID NO: 16:

(SEQ No: 16)

```
atgCGTgcgatgatggTggTtttCattactgccattgcattacgattaa
ccccgacataatatttgcagcgacagatagcgaagattctagtctaaca
cagatgaatgggaagaagaaaaacagaagagcaaccaagcgaggtaaat
acgggaccaagatcgaaactgcacgtgaagtgaagttcacgtgatattaa
agaactagaaaaatcgaataaagtgagaaatcgaacaaagcagacctaa
tagcaatgttgaaagaaaaagcagaaaaaggtccaatatcaataataac
aacagtgaacaaactgagaatgcggctataaatgaagaggcttcaggagc
cgaccgaccagctatacaagtggagcgtcgctcatccaggattgccatcgg
atagcgagcggaattaaaaaagaaggaaagccatagcatcatcggtat
agtgaagcttgaaagccttacttatccggataaaccacaaaagtaataa
gaaaaaagtgcggaagagtcagttgcggatgcttctgaaagtgacttag
attctagcatgcagtcagcagatgagtcctcaccacaacctttaaagca
aaccacacaccattttccctaaagtatttaaaaaataaaagatgcggg
gaaatgggtacgtgataaatcgacgaaaatcctgaagttaagaagcgga
ttgttgataaaagtcaggggttaattgaccaattattaacaaaaagaaa
agtgaagaggtaaatgcttcggacttccgccaccacctacggatgaaga
gttaagacttgctttgccagagacaccaatgcttcttggttttaagtctc
ctgctacatcagaaccgagctcattcgaatttccaccaccctacggat
gaagagttaagacttgctttgccagagacgccaatgcttcttggttttaa
tgctcctgctacatcggaaccgagctcgctcgaatttccaccgcctccaa
cagaagtgaactagaaatcatccgggaacagcatcctcgctagattct
agttttacaagaggggatttagctagtttgagaaatgctattaatcgcca
tagtcaaaatttctctgatttccaccaatcccaacagaagaagagttga
acgggagagggcggtagacca.
```

[0244] In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is encoded by a nucleotide molecule that comprises SEQ ID No: 16. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is encoded by a nucleotide molecule that is a homologue of SEQ ID No: 16. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is encoded by a nucleotide molecule that is a variant of SEQ ID No: 16. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is encoded by a nucleotide molecule that is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 16. In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is encoded by a nucleotide molecule that is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 16. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0245] In another embodiment, a recombinant nucleotide of the present invention comprises any other sequence that encodes a fragment of an ActA protein. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0246] In another embodiment, the ActA fragment is any other ActA fragment known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0247] In another embodiment of methods and compositions of the present invention, a PEST-like AA sequence is fused to the KLK3 peptide or FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the PEST-like AA sequence has a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 2-7 and 20. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is any other PEST-like sequence known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0248] In another embodiment, the PEST-like AA sequence is KENSISSMAPPASPPASPKTPIEKKHA-DEIDK (SEQ ID NO: 1). In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is KENSISSMAPPASPPASPK (SEQ ID NO: 21). In another embodiment, fusion of a KLK3 peptide or FOLH1 peptide to any LLO sequence that includes the 1 of the PEST-like AA sequences enumerated herein is efficacious for enhancing cell-mediated immunity against KLK3 or FOLH1.

[0249] The present invention also provides methods for enhancing cell mediated and anti-tumor immunity and compositions with enhanced immunogenicity which comprise a PEST-like amino acid sequence derived from a prokaryotic organism fused to a KLK3 or FOLH1 antigen. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is embedded within an antigen. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is fused to either the amino terminus of the antigen. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is fused to the carboxy terminus. As demonstrated herein, fusion of an antigen to the PEST-like sequence of LM enhanced cell mediated and anti-tumor immunity of the antigen. Thus, fusion of an antigen to other PEST-like sequences derived from other prokaryotic organisms will also enhance immunogenicity of KLK3 or FOLH1. PEST-like sequence of other prokaryotic organism can be identified routinely in accordance with methods such as described by, for example Rechsteiner and Rogers (1996, Trends Biochem. Sci. 21:267-271) for LM. In another embodiment, PEST-like AA sequences from other prokaryotic organisms are identified based by this method. In another embodiment, the PEST-like AA sequence is from another *Listeria* species. For example, the LM protein ActA contains 4 such sequences.

[0250] In another embodiment, the PEST-like AA sequence is a PEST-like sequence from a *Listeria* ActA protein. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is KTEEQPSEVNTGPR (SEQ ID NO: 2), KASVTDTS-EGDLDSMQSADESTPQPLK (SEQ ID NO: 3), KNEEVNASDFPPPTDEELR (SEQ ID NO: 4), or RGGIPTSEEFSSLNSGDFDTDDENSETTEEEIDR (SEQ ID NO: 5). In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is from *Listeria* seeligeri cytolysin, encoded by the Iso gene. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is RSEVTISPAETPESPPATP (SEQ ID NO: 20). In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is from Streptolysin O protein of *Streptococcus* sp. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is from *Streptococcus pyogenes* Streptolysin O, e.g. KQNTASTETTTTNEQPK (SEQ ID NO: 6) at AA 35-51. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is from *Streptococcus equisimilis* Streptolysin O, e.g. KQNTANTETTTTNEQPK (SEQ ID NO: 7) at AA 38-54. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence has a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 1-7 and 20-21. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence has a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 2-7 and 20. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is another PEST-like AA sequence derived from a prokaryotic organism.

[0251] PEST-like sequences of other prokaryotic organism are identified, in another embodiment, in accordance with methods such as described by, for example Rechsteiner and Rogers (1996, Trends Biochem. Sci. 21:267-271) for LM. Alternatively, PEST-like AA sequences from other prokaryotic organisms can also be identified based by this method. Other prokaryotic organisms wherein PEST-like AA sequences would be expected to include, but are not limited to, other *Listeria* species. In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is embedded within the antigenic protein. Thus, in another embodiment, "fusion" refers to an antigenic protein comprising a KLK3 peptide and a PEST-like amino acid sequence linked at one end of the KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the term refers to an antigenic protein comprising an FOLH1 peptide and a PEST-like amino acid sequence linked at one end of the FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the term refers to an antigenic protein comprising PEST-like amino acid sequence embedded within the KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the term refers to an antigenic protein comprising PEST-like amino acid sequence embedded within the FOLH1 peptide. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0252] In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is identified using the PEST-find program. In another embodiment, a PEST-like sequence is defined as a hydrophilic stretch of at least 12 AA in length with a high local concentration of proline (P), aspartate (D), glutamate (E), serine (S), and/or threonine (T) residues. In another embodiment, a PEST-like sequence contains no positively charged AA, namely arginine (R), histidine (H) and lysine (K).

[0253] In another embodiment, identification of PEST motifs is achieved by an initial scan for positively charged AA R, H, and K within the specified protein sequence. All AA between the positively charged flanks are counted and only those motifs are considered further, which contain a number of AA equal to or higher than the window-size parameter. In another embodiment, a PEST-like sequence must contain at least 1 P, 1 D or E, and at least 1 S or T.

[0254] In another embodiment, the quality of a PEST motif is refined by means of a scoring parameter based on the local enrichment of critical AA as well as the motifs hydrophobicity. Enrichment of D, E, P, S and T is expressed in mass percent (w/w) and corrected for 1 equivalent of D or E, 1 of P and 1 of S or T. In another embodiment, calculation of hydrophobicity follows in principle the method of J. Kyte and R. F. Doolittle (Kyte, J and Doolittle, R F. J. Mol. Biol. 157, 105 (1982). For simplified calculations, Kyte-Doolittle hydropathy indices, which originally ranged from -4.5 for arginine to +4.5 for isoleucine, are converted to positive integers, using the following linear transformation, which yielded values from 0 for arginine to 90 for isoleucine.

[0255] Hydropathy index = $10 * \text{Kyte-Doolittle hydropathy index} + 45$

[0256] In another embodiment, a potential PEST motif's hydrophobicity is calculated as the sum over the products of mole percent and hydrophobicity index for each AA species. The desired PEST score is obtained as combination of local enrichment term and hydrophobicity term as expressed by the following equation:

$$\text{PEST score} = 0.55 * \text{DEPST} - 0.5 * \text{hydrophobicity index}.$$

[0257] In another embodiment, "PEST-like sequence," "PEST-like sequence peptide," or "PEST-like sequence-

containing peptide” refers to a peptide having a score of at least +5, using the above algorithm. In another embodiment, the term refers to a peptide having a score of at least 6. In another embodiment, the peptide has a score of at least 7. In another embodiment, the score is at least 8. In another embodiment, the score is at least 9. In another embodiment, the score is at least 10. In another embodiment, the score is at least 11. In another embodiment, the score is at least 12. In another embodiment, the score is at least 13. In another embodiment, the score is at least 14. In another embodiment, the score is at least 15. In another embodiment, the score is at least 16. In another embodiment, the score is at least 17. In another embodiment, the score is at least 18. In another embodiment, the score is at least 19. In another embodiment, the score is at least 20. In another embodiment, the score is at least 21. In another embodiment, the score is at least 22. In another embodiment, the score is at least 24. In another embodiment, the score is at least 24. In another embodiment, the score is at least 25. In another embodiment, the score is at least 26. In another embodiment, the score is at least 27. In another embodiment, the score is at least 28. In another embodiment, the score is at least 29. In another embodiment, the score is at least 30. In another embodiment, the score is at least 32. In another embodiment, the score is at least 35. In another embodiment, the score is at least 38. In another embodiment, the score is at least 40. In another embodiment, the score is at least 45. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0258] In another embodiment, the PEST-like sequence is identified using any other method or algorithm known in the art, e.g. the CasPredictor (Garay-Malpartida H M, Occhiucci J M, Alves J, Belizario J E. *Bioinformatics*. 2005 June; 21 Suppl 1:i169-76). In another embodiment, the following method is used:

[0259] A PEST index is calculated for each stretch of appropriate length (e.g. a 30-35 AA stretch) by assigning a value of 1 to the AA Ser, Thr, Pro, Glu, Asp, Asn, or Gln. The coefficient value (CV) for each of the PEST residue is 1 and for each of the other AA (non-PEST) is 0.

[0260] Each method for identifying a PEST-like sequence represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0261] In another embodiment, “PEST-like sequence peptide” or “PEST-like sequence-containing peptide” refers to a peptide containing a PEST-like sequence, as defined hereinabove.

[0262] “Fusion to a PEST-like sequence” refers, in another embodiment, to fusion to a protein fragment comprising a PEST-like sequence. In another embodiment, the term includes cases wherein the protein fragment comprises surrounding sequence other than the PEST-like sequence. In another embodiment, the protein fragment consists of the PEST-like sequence. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0263] As provided herein, recombinant *Listeria* strains expressing PEST-like sequence-antigen fusions induce anti-tumor immunity (Example 5) and generate antigen-specific, tumor-infiltrating T cells (Example 6).

[0264] In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity greater than 70% to a KLK3 sequence set forth in a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 25-40. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to one of SEQ ID No: 25-40 of greater than 72%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 75%. In another embodiment,

“homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 78%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 80%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 82%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 83%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 85%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 87%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 88%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 92%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 95%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 96%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 99%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0265] In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity greater than 70% to an FOLH1 sequence set forth in a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 41-45. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to one of SEQ ID No: 41-45 of greater than 72%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 75%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 78%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 80%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 82%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 83%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 85%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 87%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 88%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 92%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 95%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 96%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 99%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0266] In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity greater than 70% to an LLO sequence set forth in a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 17-19. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to one of SEQ ID No: 17-19 of greater than 72%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 75%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 78%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 80%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 82%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 83%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 85%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 87%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 88%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 92%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 95%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than

96%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 99%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0267] In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity greater than 70% to an ActA sequence set forth in a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 14-16. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to one of SEQ ID No: 14-16 of greater than 72%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 75%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 78%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 80%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 82%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 83%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 85%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 87%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 88%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 92%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 95%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 96%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 99%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0268] In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity greater than 70% to a PEST-like sequence set forth in a sequence selected from SEQ ID No: 1-7 and 20-21. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to one of SEQ ID No: 1-7 and 20-21 of greater than 72%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 75%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 78%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 80%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 82%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 83%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 85%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 87%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 88%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 90%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 92%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 93%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 95%. In another embodiment, “homology” refers to identity to a sequence of greater than 96%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 97%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 98%. In another embodiment, the homology is greater than 99%. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0269] Methods of identifying corresponding sequences in related proteins are well known in the art, and include, for example, AA sequence alignment. Each method represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0270] In another embodiment of the present invention, “nucleic acids” or “nucleotide” refers to a string of at least two base-sugar-phosphate combinations. The term includes, in one embodiment, DNA and RNA. “Nucleotides” refers, in one embodiment, to the monomeric units of nucleic acid

polymers. RNA may be, in one embodiment, in the form of a tRNA (transfer RNA), snRNA (small nuclear RNA), rRNA (ribosomal RNA), mRNA (messenger RNA), anti-sense RNA, small inhibitory RNA (siRNA), micro RNA (miRNA) and ribozymes. The use of siRNA and miRNA has been described (Caudy A A et al, *Genes & Devel* 16: 2491-96 and references cited therein). DNA may be in form of plasmid DNA, viral DNA, linear DNA, or chromosomal DNA or derivatives of these groups. In addition, these forms of DNA and RNA may be single, double, triple, or quadruple stranded. The term also includes, in another embodiment, artificial nucleic acids that may contain other types of backbones but the same bases. In one embodiment, the artificial nucleic acid is a PNA (peptide nucleic acid). PNA contain peptide backbones and nucleotide bases and are able to bind, in one embodiment, to both DNA and RNA molecules. In another embodiment, the nucleotide is oxetane modified. In another embodiment, the nucleotide is modified by replacement of one or more phosphodiester bonds with a phosphorothioate bond. In another embodiment, the artificial nucleic acid contains any other variant of the phosphate backbone of native nucleic acids known in the art. The use of phosphothiorate nucleic acids and PNA are known to those skilled in the art, and are described in, for example, Neilsen P E, *Curr Opin Struct Biol* 9:353-57; and Raz N K et al *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 297:1075-84. The production and use of nucleic acids is known to those skilled in art and is described, for example, in *Molecular Cloning*, (2001), Sambrook and Russell, eds. and *Methods in Enzymology: Methods for molecular cloning in eukaryotic cells* (2003) Purchio and G. C. Fareed. Each nucleic acid derivative represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0271] Protein and/or peptide homology for any amino acid sequence listed herein is determined, in one embodiment, by methods well described in the art, including immunoblot analysis, or via computer algorithm analysis of amino acid sequences, utilizing any of a number of software packages available, via established methods. Some of these packages may include the FASTA, BLAST, MPsrch or Scanps packages, and may employ the use of the Smith and Waterman algorithms, and/or global/local or BLOCKS alignments for analysis, for example. Each method of determining homology represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0272] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a kit comprising a reagent utilized in performing a method of the present invention. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a kit comprising a composition, tool, or instrument of the present invention.

[0273] In another embodiment, the ActA or LLO fragment is attached to the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide by chemical conjugation. In another embodiment, paraformaldehyde is used for the conjugation. In another embodiment, the conjugation is performed using any suitable method known in the art. Each possibility represents another embodiment of the present invention.

[0274] In another embodiment, the KLK3 expressing tumor targeted by methods and compositions of the present invention is a KLK3-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the

KLK3-expressing tumor is a KLK3-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0275] In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor targeted by methods and compositions of the present invention is an FOLH1-expressing prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing prostate carcinoma. In another embodiment, the FOLH1-expressing tumor is an FOLH1-expressing adenocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0276] In another embodiment, the KLK3- or FOLH1-expressing tumor is a breast cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a melanoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a glioma tumor. In another embodiment, the cancer is an ovarian neoplasm. In another embodiment, the cancer is a mammary carcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is an ependymoma.

[0277] In another embodiment, the cancer is a melanoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a sarcoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a carcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a lymphoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a leukemia. In another embodiment, the cancer is mesothelioma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a glioma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a germ cell tumor. In another embodiment, the cancer is a choriocarcinoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0278] In another embodiment, the cancer is pancreatic cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is ovarian cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is gastric cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a carcinomatous lesion of the pancreas. In another embodiment, the cancer is pulmonary adenocarcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is colorectal adenocarcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is pulmonary squamous adenocarcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is gastric adenocarcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is an ovarian surface epithelial neoplasm (e.g. a benign, proliferative or malignant variety thereof). In another embodiment, the cancer is an oral squamous cell carcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is non small-cell lung carcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is an endometrial carcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a bladder cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a head and neck cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a prostate carcinoma.

[0279] In another embodiment, the cancer is an acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). In another embodiment, the cancer is a myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS). In another embodiment, the cancer is a non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). In another embodiment, the cancer is a Wilms' tumor. In another embodiment, the cancer is a leukemia. In another embodiment, the cancer is a lymphoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a desmoplastic small round cell tumor. In another embodiment, the cancer is a mesothelioma (e.g. malignant mesothelioma). In another embodiment, the cancer is a gastric cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a colon cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a lung cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a germ cell tumor. In another embodiment, the cancer is an ovarian cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a uterine cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a thyroid cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a hepatocellular carcinoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is a

thyroid cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a liver cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a renal cancer. In another embodiment, the cancer is a kaposi. In another embodiment, the cancer is a sarcoma. In another embodiment, the cancer is another carcinoma or sarcoma. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0280] In another embodiment, the cancer is any other KLK3 or FOLH1-expressing cancer known in the art. Each type of cancer represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0281] As provided herein, enhanced cell mediated immunity was demonstrated for fusion proteins comprising an antigen and truncated LLO containing the PEST-like amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO: 1. The Δ LLO used in some of the Examples was 416 amino acids long (following cleavage of the signal peptide), as 88 residues from the carboxy terminus which is inclusive of the activation domain containing cysteine 484 were truncated. However, it is apparent from the present disclosure that other Δ LLO without the activation domain, and in particular cysteine 484, are efficacious in methods of the present invention. In another embodiment fusion of KLK3 or FOLH1 to any non-hemolytic LLO protein or fragment thereof, ActA protein or fragment thereof, or PEST-like amino AA enhances cell-mediated and anti-tumor immunity of the resulting vaccine.

[0282] As provided herein, fusion of an antigen to a non-hemolytic truncated form of listeriolysin O (LLO) enhanced immunogenicity. An LM vector that expresses and secretes a fusion product of Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) strain 16 E7 and LLO was a more potent cancer immunotherapeutic for HPV-immortalized tumors than LM secreting the E7 protein alone. Further, a recombinant vaccinia virus that carries the gene for the fusion protein LLO-E7 is a more potent cancer immunotherapeutic for HPV-immortalized tumors than an isogenic strain of vaccinia that carries the gene for E7 protein alone. In comparison, a short fusion protein Lm-AZ/-E7 comprising the E7 antigen fused to the promoter, signal sequence and the first 7 AA residues of LLO was an ineffective anti-tumor immunotherapeutic. This short fusion protein terminates directly before the PEST-like sequence and does not contain it.

[0283] "Fusion protein" refers, in another embodiment, to a protein comprising 2 or more proteins linked together by peptide bonds or other chemical bonds. In another embodiment, the proteins are linked together directly by a peptide or other chemical bond. In another embodiment, the proteins are linked together with one or more amino acids (e.g. a "spacer") between the two or more proteins. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0284] Fusion proteins comprising a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide are, in another embodiment, prepared by any suitable method. In another embodiment, a fusion protein is prepared by cloning and restriction of appropriate sequences or direct chemical synthesis by methods discussed below. In another embodiment, subsequences are cloned and the appropriate subsequences cleaved using appropriate restriction enzymes. The fragments are then ligated, in another embodiment, to produce the desired DNA sequence. In another embodiment, DNA encoding the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide is produced using DNA amplification methods, for example polymerase chain reaction (PCR). First, the segments of the native DNA on either side of the new terminus are amplified separately. The 5' end of the one amplified

sequence encodes the peptide linker, while the 3' end of the other amplified sequence also encodes the peptide linker. Since the 5' end of the first fragment is complementary to the 3' end of the second fragment, the 2 fragments (after partial purification, e.g. on LMP agarose) can be used as an overlapping template in a third PCR reaction. The amplified sequence will contain codons, the segment on the carboxy side of the opening site (now forming the amino sequence), the linker, and the sequence on the amino side of the opening site (now forming the carboxyl sequence). The KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide-encoding gene is then ligated into a plasmid.

[0285] In another embodiment, the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide is conjugated to the truncated ActA protein, truncated LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence by any of a number of means well known to those of skill in the art. In another embodiment, the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide is conjugated, either directly or through a linker (spacer), to the ActA protein or LLO protein. In another embodiment, wherein both the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide and the ActA protein or LLO protein are polypeptides, the chimeric molecule is recombinantly expressed as a single-chain fusion protein.

[0286] In another embodiment, wherein the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide and/or the ActA protein, LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence is relatively short (i.e., less than about 50 AA), they are synthesized using standard chemical peptide synthesis techniques. Where both molecules are relatively short, in another embodiment, the chimeric molecule is synthesized as a single contiguous polypeptide. In another embodiment, the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide and the ActA protein, LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence are synthesized separately and then fused by condensation of the amino terminus of one molecule with the carboxyl terminus of the other molecule thereby forming a peptide bond. In another embodiment, the KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide and the ActA protein, LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence are each condensed with one end of a peptide spacer molecule, thereby forming a contiguous fusion protein.

[0287] In another embodiment, the peptides and proteins of the present invention are readily prepared by standard, well-established solid-phase peptide synthesis (SPPS) as described by Stewart et al. in *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*, 2nd Edition, 1984, Pierce Chemical Company, Rockford, Ill.; and as described by Bodanszky and Bodanszky (*The Practice of Peptide Synthesis*, 1984, Springer-Verlag, New York). At the outset, a suitably protected amino acid residue is attached through its carboxyl group to a derivatized, insoluble polymeric support, such as cross-linked polystyrene or polyamide resin. "Suitably protected" refers to the presence of protecting groups on both the alpha-amino group of the amino acid, and on any side chain functional groups. Side chain protecting groups are generally stable to the solvents, reagents and reaction conditions used throughout the synthesis, and are removable under conditions which will not affect the final peptide product. Stepwise synthesis of the oligopeptide is carried out by the removal of the N-protecting group from the initial amino acid, and couple thereto of the carboxyl end of the next amino acid in the sequence of the desired peptide. This amino acid is also suitably protected. The carboxyl of the incoming amino acid can be activated to react with the N-terminus of the support-bound amino acid by formation into a reactive group such as

formation into a carbodiimide, a symmetric acid anhydride or an "active ester" group such as hydroxybenzotriazole or pentafluorophenyl esters.

[0288] Examples of solid phase peptide synthesis methods include the BOC method which utilized tert-butyloxycarbonyl as the alpha-amino protecting group, and the Fmoc method which utilizes 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl to protect the alpha-amino of the amino acid residues, both methods of which are well-known by those of skill in the art.

[0289] Incorporation of N- and/or C-blocking groups can also be achieved using protocols conventional to solid phase peptide synthesis methods. For incorporation of C-terminal blocking groups, for example, synthesis of the desired peptide is typically performed using, as solid phase, a supporting resin that has been chemically modified so that cleavage from the resin results in a peptide having the desired C-terminal blocking group. To provide peptides in which the C-terminus bears a primary amino blocking group, for instance, synthesis is performed using a p-methylbenzhydrylamine (MBHA) resin so that, when peptide synthesis is completed, treatment with hydrofluoric acid releases the desired C-terminally amidated peptide. Similarly, incorporation of an N-methylamine blocking group at the C-terminus is achieved using N-methylaminoethyl-derivatized DVB, resin, which upon HF treatment releases a peptide bearing an N-methylamidated C-terminus. Blockage of the C-terminus by esterification can also be achieved using conventional procedures. This entails use of resin/blocking group combination that permits release of side-chain peptide from the resin, to allow for subsequent reaction with the desired alcohol, to form the ester function. Fmoc protecting group, in combination with DVB resin derivatized with methoxyalkoxybenzyl alcohol or equivalent linker, can be used for this purpose, with cleavage from the support being effected by TFA in dichloromethane. Esterification of the suitably activated carboxyl function e.g. with DCC, can then proceed by addition of the desired alcohol, followed by deprotection and isolation of the esterified peptide product.

[0290] Incorporation of N-terminal blocking groups can be achieved while the synthesized peptide is still attached to the resin, for instance by treatment with a suitable anhydride and nitrile. To incorporate an acetyl blocking group at the N-terminus, for instance, the resin coupled peptide can be treated with 20% acetic anhydride in acetonitrile. The N-blocked peptide product can then be cleaved from the resin, deprotected and subsequently isolated.

[0291] In another embodiment, to ensure that the peptide obtained from either chemical or biological synthetic techniques is the desired peptide, analysis of the peptide composition is conducted. In another embodiment, amino acid composition analysis is conducted using high resolution mass spectrometry to determine the molecular weight of the peptide. Alternatively, or additionally, the amino acid content of the peptide can be confirmed by hydrolyzing the peptide in aqueous acid, and separating, identifying and quantifying the components of the mixture using HPLC, or an amino acid analyzer. Protein sequencers, which sequentially degrade the peptide and identify the amino acids in order, may also be used to determine definitely the sequence of the peptide.

[0292] In another embodiment, prior to its use, the peptide is purified to remove contaminants. In this regard, it will be appreciated that the peptide will be purified so as to meet the

standards set out by the appropriate regulatory agencies and guidelines. Any one of a number of a conventional purification procedures may be used to attain the required level of purity including, for example, reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) using an alkylated silica column such as C₄-, C₈- or C₁₈-silica. A gradient mobile phase of increasing organic content is generally used to achieve purification, for example, acetonitrile in an aqueous buffer, usually containing a small amount of trifluoroacetic acid. Ion-exchange chromatography can be also used to separate peptides based on their charge.

[0293] Solid phase synthesis in which the C-terminal AA of the sequence is attached to an insoluble support followed by sequential addition of the remaining amino acids in the sequence is used, in another embodiment, for the chemical synthesis of the polypeptides of this invention. Techniques for solid phase synthesis are described by Barany and Merrifield in *Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis*; pp. 3-284 in *The Peptides: Analysis, Synthesis, Biology*. Vol. 2: *Special Methods in Peptide Synthesis, Part A.*, Merrifield, et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 85: 2149-2156 (1963), and Stewart et al., *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*, 2nd ed. Pierce Chem. Co., Rockford, Ill. (1984).

[0294] In another embodiment, peptides of the present invention can incorporate AA residues which are modified without affecting activity. For example, the termini may be derivatized to include blocking groups, i.e. chemical substituents suitable to protect and/or stabilize the N- and C-termini from "undesirable degradation", a term meant to encompass any type of enzymatic, chemical or biochemical breakdown of the compound at its termini which is likely to affect the function of the compound, i.e. sequential degradation of the compound at a terminal end thereof.

[0295] In another embodiment, blocking groups include protecting groups conventionally used in the art of peptide chemistry which will not adversely affect the *in vivo* activities of the peptide. For example, suitable N-terminal blocking groups can be introduced by alkylation or acylation of the N-terminus. Examples of suitable N-terminal blocking groups include C₁-C₅ branched or unbranched alkyl groups, acyl groups such as formyl and acetyl groups, as well as substituted forms thereof, such as the acetamidomethyl (Acm) group. Desamino analogs of amino acids are also useful N-terminal blocking groups, and can either be coupled to the N-terminus of the peptide or used in place of the N-terminal residue. Suitable C-terminal blocking groups, in which the carboxyl group of the C-terminus is either incorporated or not, include esters, ketones or amides. Ester or ketone-forming alkyl groups, particularly lower alkyl groups such as methyl, ethyl and propyl, and amide-forming amino groups such as primary amines (—NH₂), and mono- and di-alkyl amino groups such as methyl amino, ethyl-amino, dimethylamino, diethylamino, methylethylamino and the like are examples of C-terminal blocking groups. Descarboxylated amino acid analogues such as agmatine are also useful C-terminal blocking groups and can be either coupled to the peptide's C-terminal residue or used in place of it. Further, it will be appreciated that the free amino and carboxyl groups at the termini can be removed altogether from the peptide to yield desamino and descarboxylated forms thereof without affect on peptide activity.

[0296] In another embodiment, other modifications are incorporated without adversely affecting the activity. In another embodiment, such modifications include, but are not

limited to, substitution of one or more of the amino acids in the natural L-isomeric form with amino acids in the D-isomeric form. Thus, the peptide may include one or more D-amino acid residues, or may comprise amino acids which are all in the D-form. Retro-inverso forms of peptides in accordance with the present invention are also contemplated, for example, inverted peptides in which all amino acids are substituted with D-amino acid forms.

[0297] In another embodiment, acid addition salts peptides of the present invention are utilized as functional equivalents thereof. In another embodiment, a peptide in accordance with the present invention treated with an inorganic acid such as hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric, nitric, phosphoric, and the like, or an organic acid such as an acetic, propionic, glycolic, pyruvic, oxalic, malic, malonic, succinic, maleic, fumaric, tartaric, citric, benzoic, cinnamic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, ethanesulfonic, p-toluenesulfonic, salicylic and the like, to provide a water soluble salt of the peptide is suitable for use in the invention.

[0298] In another embodiment, modifications (which do not normally alter primary sequence) include *in vivo*, or *in vitro* chemical derivatization of polypeptides, e.g., acetylation, or carboxylation. Also included are modifications of glycosylation, e.g., those made by modifying the glycosylation patterns of a polypeptide during its synthesis and processing or in further processing steps; e.g., by exposing the polypeptide to enzymes which affect glycosylation, e.g., mammalian glycosylating or deglycosylating enzymes. Also embraced are sequences which have phosphorylated amino acid residues, e.g., phosphotyrosine, phosphoserine, or phosphothreonine.

[0299] In another embodiment polypeptides are modified using ordinary molecular biological techniques so as to improve their resistance to proteolytic degradation or to optimize solubility properties or to render them more suitable as a therapeutic agent. Analogs of such polypeptides include those containing residues other than naturally occurring L-amino acids, e.g., D-amino acids or non-naturally occurring synthetic amino acids. The peptides of the invention are not limited to products of any of the specific exemplary processes listed herein.

[0300] In another embodiment, the chimeric fusion proteins of the present invention are synthesized using recombinant DNA methodology. Generally this involves creating a DNA sequence that encodes the fusion protein, placing the DNA in an expression cassette, such as the plasmid of the present invention, under the control of a particular promoter/regulatory element, and expressing the protein.

[0301] DNA encoding a fusion protein of the present invention are prepared, in another embodiment, by any suitable method, including, for example, cloning and restriction of appropriate sequences or direct chemical synthesis by methods such as the phosphotriester method of Narang et al. (1979, *Meth. Enzymol.* 68: 90-99); the phosphodiester method of Brown et al. (1979, *Meth. Enzymol.* 68: 109-151); the diethylphosphoramidite method of Beaucage et al. (1981, *Tetra. Lett.*, 22: 1859-1862); and the solid support method of U.S. Pat. No. 4,458,066.

[0302] Chemical synthesis produces a single stranded oligonucleotide. This is converted, in another embodiment, into double stranded DNA by hybridization with a complementary sequence, or by polymerization with a DNA polymerase using the single strand as a template. One of skill in the art would recognize that while chemical synthesis of

DNA is limited to sequences of about 100 bases, longer sequences may be obtained by the ligation of shorter sequences.

[0303] In another embodiment, “isolated nucleic acid” includes an RNA or a DNA sequence encoding a fusion protein of the invention, and any modified forms thereof, including chemical modifications of the DNA or RNA which render the nucleotide sequence more stable when it is cell free or when it is associated with a cell. Chemical modifications of nucleotides may also be used to enhance the efficiency with which a nucleotide sequence is taken up by a cell or the efficiency with which it is expressed in a cell. Such modifications are detailed elsewhere herein. Any and all combinations of modifications of the nucleotide sequences are contemplated in the present invention.

[0304] In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid encoding a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide operably linked to a non-hemolytic LLO, truncated ActA protein, or PEST-like sequence, wherein the isolated nucleic acid further comprises a promoter/regulatory sequence, such that the nucleic acid is preferably capable of directing expression of the protein encoded by the nucleic acid. Thus, the invention encompasses expression vectors and methods for the introduction of exogenous DNA into cells with concomitant expression of the exogenous DNA in the cells such as those described, for example, in Sambrook et al. (1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York), and in Ausubel et al. (1997, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York).

[0305] In another embodiment, a nucleotide of the present invention is operably linked to a promoter/regulatory sequence that drives expression of the encoded peptide in the *Listeria* strain. Promoter/regulatory sequences useful for driving constitutive expression of a gene are well known in the art and include, but are not limited to, for example, the P_{hlyA} , P_{ActA} , and p60 promoters of *Listeria*, the *Streptococcus* bac promoter, the *Streptomyces griseus* sgiA promoter, and the *B. thuringiensis* phaZ promoter. Thus, it will be appreciated that the invention includes the use of any promoter/regulatory sequence that is capable of driving expression of the desired protein operably linked thereto.

[0306] Expressing a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide operably linked to a non-hemolytic LLO, truncated ActA protein, or PEST-like sequence using a vector allows the isolation of large amounts of recombinantly produced protein. It is well within the skill of the artisan to choose particular promoter/regulatory sequences and operably link those promoter/regulatory sequences to a DNA sequence encoding a desired polypeptide. Such technology is well known in the art and is described, for example, in Sambrook et al. (1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York), and in Ausubel et al. (1997, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York).

[0307] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a vector comprising an isolated nucleic acid encoding a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide operably linked to a non-hemolytic LLO, truncated ActA protein, or PEST-like sequence. The incorporation of a desired nucleic acid into a vector and the choice of vectors is well-known in the art as described in, for example, Sambrook et al. (1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Labo-

ratory, New York), and in Ausubel et al. (1997, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York).

[0308] In another embodiment, the present invention provides cells, viruses, proviruses, and the like, containing such vectors. Methods for producing cells comprising vectors and/or exogenous nucleic acids are well-known in the art. See, for example, Sambrook et al. (1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York), and in Ausubel et al. (1997, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York).

[0309] In another embodiment, the nucleic acids encoding a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide operably linked to a non-hemolytic LLO, truncated ActA protein, or PEST-like sequence are cloned into a plasmid vector. In another embodiment, a recombinant *Listeria* strain is transformed with the plasmid vector. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0310] Once armed with the present invention, it is readily apparent to one skilled in the art that other nucleic acids encoding a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide operably linked to a non-hemolytic LLO, truncated ActA protein, or PEST-like sequence can be obtained by following the procedures described herein in the experimental details section for the generation of other fusion proteins as disclosed herein (e.g., site-directed mutagenesis, frame shift mutations, and the like), and procedures in the art.

[0311] Methods for the generation of derivative or variant forms of fusion proteins are well known in the art, and include, inter alia, using recombinant DNA methodology well known in the art such as, for example, that described in Sambrook et al. (1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York) and Ausubel et al. (1997, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Green & Wiley, New York), and elsewhere herein.

[0312] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide operably linked to a non-hemolytic LLO, truncated ActA protein, or PEST-like sequence, wherein a nucleic acid encoding a tag polypeptide is covalently linked thereto. That is, the invention encompasses a chimeric nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid sequence encoding a tag polypeptide is covalently linked to the nucleic acid encoding a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide-containing protein. Such tag polypeptides are well known in the art and include, for instance, green fluorescent protein (GFP), myc, myc-pyruvate kinase (myc-PK), His₆, maltose binding protein (MBP), an influenza virus hemagglutinin tag polypeptide, a flag tag polypeptide (FLAG), and a glutathione-S-transferase (GST) tag polypeptide. However, the invention should in no way be construed to be limited to the nucleic acids encoding the above-listed tag polypeptides. Rather, any nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide which may function in a manner substantially similar to these tag polypeptides should be construed to be included in the present invention.

[0313] The present invention also provides for analogs of ActA, LLO, and PEST-like sequences of the present invention, fragments thereof, proteins, or peptides. Analogs differ, in another embodiment, from naturally occurring proteins or peptides by conservative amino acid sequence differences, by modifications which do not affect sequence, or by both.

[0314] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a KLK3 peptide with enhanced immunogenicity. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an

FOLH1 peptide with enhanced immunogenicity. That is, as the data disclosed herein demonstrate, a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide fused to a truncated ActA protein, non-hemolytic LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence, when administered to an animal, results in a clearance of existing tumors and the induction of antigen-specific cytotoxic lymphocytes capable of infiltrating tumor or infected cells. When armed with the present disclosure, and the methods and compositions disclosed herein, the skilled artisan will readily realize that the present invention is amenable to treatment and/or prevention of a multitude of diseases.

[0315] In another embodiment, a commercially available plasmid is used in the present invention. Such plasmids are available from a variety of sources, for example, Invitrogen (Carlsbad, Calif.), Stratagene (La Jolla, Calif.), Clontech (Palo Alto, Calif.), or can be constructed using methods well known in the art. A commercially available plasmid such as pCR2.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.), which is a prokaryotic expression vector with a prokaryotic origin of replication and promoter/regulatory elements to facilitate expression in a prokaryotic organism.

[0316] The present invention further comprises transforming such a *Listeria* strain with a plasmid comprising (a) a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide; and (b) an isolated nucleic acid encoding a truncated ActA protein, truncated LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence. In another embodiment, if an LM vaccine strain comprises a deletion in the *prfA* gene or the *actA* gene, the plasmid comprises a *prfA* or *actA* gene in order to complement the mutation, thereby restoring function to the *L. monocytogenes* vaccine strain. As described elsewhere herein, methods for transforming bacteria are well known in the art, and include calcium-chloride competent cell-based methods, electroporation methods, bacteriophage-mediated transduction, chemical, and physical transformation techniques (de Boer et al, 1989, Cell 56:641-649; Miller et al, 1995, FASEB J., 9:190-199; Sambrook et al, 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York; Ausubel et al., 1997, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York; Gerhardt et al., eds., 1994, Methods for General and Molecular Bacteriology, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.; Miller, 1992, A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.).

[0317] The plasmid of the present invention comprises, in another embodiment, a promoter/regulatory sequence operably linked to a gene encoding a fusion protein.

[0318] Plasmids and other expression vectors useful in the present invention are described elsewhere herein, and can include such features as a promoter/regulatory sequence, an origin of replication for gram negative and/or gram positive bacteria, and an isolated nucleic acid encoding a fusion protein. Further, the isolated nucleic acid encoding a fusion protein will have its own promoter suitable for driving expression of such an isolated nucleic acid. Promoters useful for driving expression in a bacterial system are well known in the art, and include bacteriophage lambda, the *bla* promoter of the beta-lactamase gene of pBR322, and the CAT promoter of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene of pBR325. Further examples of prokaryotic promoters include the major right and left promoters of bacteriophage lambda (P_L and P_R), the *trp*, *recA*, *lacZ*, *lacd*, and *gal* promoters of *E. coli*, the alpha-amylase (Ulmanen et al, 1985, J. Bacteriol. 162:176-182) and the S28-specific promoters of *B. subtilis*

(Gilman et al, 1984 Gene 32:11-20), the promoters of the bacteriophages of *Bacillus* (Gryczan, 1982, In: The Molecular Biology of the Bacilli, Academic Press, Inc., New York), and *Streptomyces* promoters (Ward et al, 1986, Mol. Gen. Genet. 203:468-478). Additional prokaryotic promoters contemplated in the present invention are reviewed in, for example, Glick (1987, J. Ind. Microbiol. 1:277-282); Cenatiempo, (1986, Biochimie, 68:505-516); and Gottesman, (1984, Ann Rev. Genet. 18:415-442). Further examples of promoter/regulatory elements contemplated in the present invention include, but are not limited to the Listerial *prfA* promoter (GenBank Acc. No. Y07639), the Listerial *hly* promoter (GenBank Acc. No. X15127), and the Listerial *p60* promoter (GenBank Acc. No. AY126342), or fragments thereof.

[0319] In another embodiment, a *Listeria* strain of methods and compositions of the present invention contains an integrated gene encoding a peptide that comprises a KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, the *Listeria* strain contains an integrated gene encoding a peptide that comprises a FOLH1 peptide.

[0320] In another embodiment, a *Listeria* strain of methods and compositions of the present invention is created using a site-specific integration vector. In another embodiment, a *Listeria* strain containing an integrated gene is created using homologous recombination. In another embodiment, a *Listeria* strain containing an integrated gene is created using any other method known in the art of integrating a gene into the *Listeria* chromosome. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0321] In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises a PSA attPP' site. In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises a gene encoding a PSA integrase. In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises a U153 attPP' site. In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises a gene encoding a U153 integrase. In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises an A118 attPP' site. In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises a gene encoding an A118 integrase. In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises any other attPP' site known in the art. In another embodiment, the integration vector comprises any other phage integrase known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0322] In another embodiment, a *Listeria* strain of methods and compositions of the present invention contains a mutation or auxotrophy in a metabolic gene. In another embodiment, a plasmid carrying a KLK3 peptide or FOLH1 peptide contains a metabolic gene that complements the mutation or auxotrophy. In another embodiment, a KLK3 peptide- or FOLH1 peptide-encoding integration vector or construct used for integration into the *Listeria* chromosome contains a gene that complements the mutation or auxotrophy. In another embodiment, the metabolic gene is used for selection instead of an antibiotic resistance gene. In another embodiment, the metabolic gene is used for selection in addition to an antibiotic resistance gene. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0323] In another embodiment, the metabolic gene is a gene encoding an amino acid metabolism enzyme. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is an alanine racemase (dal) enzyme. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is D-amino acid transferase enzyme (dat).

[0324] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme metabolizes an amino acid (AA) that is used for a bacterial growth process. In another embodiment, the product AA is used for a replication process. In another embodiment, the product AA is used for cell wall synthesis. In another embodiment, the product AA is used for protein synthesis. In another embodiment, the product AA is used for metabolism of a fatty acid. In another embodiment, the product AA is used for any other growth or replication process known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0325] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme catalyzes the formation of an AA used in cell wall synthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme catalyzes synthesis of an AA used in cell wall synthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is involved in synthesis of an AA used in cell wall synthesis. In another embodiment, the AA is used in cell wall biogenesis. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0326] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is a synthetic enzyme for D-glutamic acid, a cell wall component.

[0327] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by an alanine racemase gene (dal) gene. D-glutamic acid synthesis is controlled in part by the dal gene, which is involved in the conversion of D-glu+ pyr to alpha-ketoglutarate+D-ala, and the reverse reaction.

[0328] In another embodiment, the dal protein of methods and compositions of the present invention has the sequence:

```
(SEQ ID No: 56; GenBank Accession No: AF038438)
MVTGWHRPTWIEIDRAAIRENIKNEQNKLPESVDLWAVVKANAYGHGIIIE
VARTAKEAGAGKFCVAILDEALALREAGFQDDFILVLGATRKEDANLAAK
NHISLTVFREDWLENLTLEATLRIHLKVDSGMGRGLGIRTTEEARIEATS
TNDHQQLQLEGIYTHFATADQLETSYFEQQLAKFQTILTSCLKRPTVYHTA
NSAASLLQPQIGFDAIRFGISMYGLTPSTEIKTSLPFELKPALALYTEMV
HVKEAPGDSVSYGATYTATEREWATLPIGYADGLIRHYSGFHVLVDGE
PAPIIGRVCMQDTI IKLPREFQTGSKVTIIGKDHGNTVTADDAAYLDTI
NVEVTCLLNERIPRKYIH.
```

[0329] In another embodiment, the dal protein is homologous to SEQ ID No: 56. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 56. In another embodiment, the dal protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 56. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 56. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of a homologue of SEQ ID No: 56. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of a variant of SEQ ID No: 56. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of an isomer of SEQ ID No: 56.

[0330] In another embodiment, the dal protein any other *Listeria* dal protein known in the art. In another embodiment, the dal protein is any other gram-positive dal protein known in the art. In another embodiment, the dal protein any other dal protein known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0331] The dal protein of methods and compositions of the present invention is encoded, in another embodiment, by the sequence:

```
(SEQ ID No: 57; GenBank Accession No: AF038439)
MKVLVNNHLVEREDATVDIEDRGYQFGDGVYEVVRLYNGKFFTYNEHIDR
LYASAAKIDLVIPYSKEELRELLEKLVAENNINTGNVYLQVTRGVQNP RN
HVIPDDFPLEGLVLTAAAREVPRNERQFVEGGTAITEEDVRWLRCDIKSLN
LLGNILAKNKAHQQNALEAILHRGEQVTECSASNVSIIKDGVLWTHAADN
LILNGITRQVIIDVAKKNGIPVKEADFTLTLDRLEADVFISSTTIEITPI
THIDGVQVADGKRGPI TAQLHQYFVEEITRACGELEFAK.
```

[0332] In another embodiment, the dal protein is homologous to SEQ ID No: 57. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a variant of SEQ ID No: 57. In another embodiment, the dal protein is an isomer of SEQ ID No: 57. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of SEQ ID No: 57. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of a homologue of SEQ ID No: 57. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of a variant of SEQ ID No: 57. In another embodiment, the dal protein is a fragment of an isomer of SEQ ID No: 57.

[0333] In another embodiment, the dal protein any other *Listeria* dal protein known in the art. In another embodiment, the dal protein is any other gram-positive dal protein known in the art. In another embodiment, the dal protein any other dal protein known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0334] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is a D-glutamic acid synthesis gene. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by dga. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by an alr (alanine racemase) gene. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other enzyme known in the art that is involved in alanine synthesis.

[0335] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by serC, a phosphoserine aminotransferase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by asd (aspartate beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase), involved in synthesis of the cell wall constituent diaminopimelic acid. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by gsaB-glutamate-1-semialdehyde aminotransferase, which catalyzes the formation of 5-aminolevulinate from (S)-4-amino-5-oxopentanoate. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by HemL, which catalyzes the formation of 5-aminolevulinate from (S)-4-amino-5-oxopentanoate. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by aspB, an aspartate aminotransferase that catalyzes the formation of oxaloacetate and L-glutamate from L-aspartate and 2-oxoglutarate. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by argF-1, involved in arginine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by aroE, involved in amino acid biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by aroB, involved in 3-dehydroquinate biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by aroD, involved in amino acid biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by aroC, involved in amino acid biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by hisB, involved in histidine biosynthesis. In another embodiment,

the metabolic enzyme is encoded by hisD, involved in histidine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by hisG, involved in histidine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by metX, involved in methionine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by proB, involved in proline biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by argR, involved in arginine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by argJ, involved in arginine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by thil, involved in thiamine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by LMO2365_1652, involved in tryptophan biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by aroA, involved in tryptophan biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by ilvD, involved in valine and isoleucine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by ilvC, involved in valine and isoleucine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by leuA, involved in leucine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by dapF, involved in lysine biosynthesis. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by thrB, involved in threonine biosynthesis (all GenBank Accession No. NC_002973).

[0336] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is a tRNA synthetase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by the trpS gene, encoding tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other tRNA synthetase known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0337] In another embodiment, the host strain bacteria is Δ (trpS aroA), and both markers are contained in the integration vector.

[0338] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by murE, involved in synthesis of diaminopimelic acid (GenBank Accession No: NC_003485).

[0339] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by LMO2365_2494, involved in teichoic acid biosynthesis.

[0340] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by WecE (Lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis protein rffA; GenBank Accession No: AE014075.1). In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by amiA, an N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is aspartate aminotransferase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase (GenBank Accession No. NP_466347). In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is the cell wall teichoic acid glycosylation protein GtcA.

[0341] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is a synthetic enzyme for a peptidoglycan component or precursor. In another embodiment, the component is UDP-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide. In another embodiment, the component is UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. In another embodiment, the component is MurNAc-(pentapeptide)-pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol. In another embodiment, the component is GlcNAc- β -(1,4)-MurNAc-(pentapeptide)-pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol. In another embodiment, the component is any other peptidoglycan component or precursor known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0342] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by murG. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by murD. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by murA-1. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is encoded by murA-2 (all set forth in GenBank Accession No. NC_002973). In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other synthetic enzyme for a peptidoglycan component or precursor. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0343] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is a trans-glycosylase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is trans-peptidase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is a carboxy-peptidase. In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other class of metabolic enzyme known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0344] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other *Listeria monocytogenes* metabolic enzyme known in the art.

[0345] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other *Listeria* metabolic enzyme known in the art.

[0346] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other gram-positive bacteria metabolic enzyme known in the art.

[0347] In another embodiment, the metabolic enzyme is any other metabolic enzyme known in the art. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0348] In another embodiment, the integration vector is any other site-specific integration vector known in the art that is capable of infecting *Listeria*. Each possibility represents a separate embodiment of the present invention.

[0349] In another embodiment, the present invention provides methods for enhancing the immunogenicity of a KLK3 or FOLH1 antigen via fusion of the antigen to a non-hemolytic truncated form of LLO ("ALLO"). In another embodiment, the antigen is fused to a PEST-like sequence. In another embodiment, the PEST-like amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 1, of LLO. The present invention further provides methods and compositions for enhancing the immunogenicity of a KLK3 or FOLH1 antigen by fusing the antigen to a truncated ActA protein, truncated LLO protein, or fragment thereof. As demonstrated by the data disclosed herein, an antigen fused to an ActA protein elicits an immune response that clears existing tumors and results in the induction of antigen-specific cytotoxic lymphocytes.

[0350] In another embodiment, fusion proteins of the present invention are produced recombinantly via transcription and translation, in a bacterium, of a plasmid or nucleotide molecule that encodes both a KLK3 peptide and a non-KLK3 peptide. In another embodiment, a fusion protein is produced recombinantly via transcription and translation, in a bacterium, of a plasmid or nucleotide molecule that encodes both a FOLH1 peptide and a non-FOLH1 peptide. In another embodiment, the plasmid or nucleotide is transcribed and/or translated in vitro. In another embodiment, the antigen is chemically conjugated to the truncated form of LLO comprising the PEST-like AA sequence of *L. monocytogenes* or a PEST-like AA sequence derived from another prokaryotic organism. "Antigen" refers, in another embodiment, to the native KLK3 or FOLH1 gene product or truncated versions of these that include identified T cell epitopes. In another embodiment, these fusion proteins are

then incorporated into vaccines for administration to a subject, to invoke an enhanced immune response against the antigen of the fusion protein. In other embodiments, the fusion proteins of the present invention are delivered as DNA vaccines, RNA vaccines or replicating RNA vaccines. As will be apparent to those of skill in the art upon this disclosure, vaccines comprising the fusion proteins of the present invention are particularly useful in the prevention and treatment of infectious and neoplastic diseases.

[0351] The present invention further comprises a method of administering to an animal or human an effective amount of a composition comprising a vaccine of the present invention. The composition comprises, among other things, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another embodiment, the composition includes a *Listeria* vaccine strain comprising a truncated ActA protein, truncated LLO protein, or fragment thereof, fused to a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0352] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a kit that comprises a composition, including a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide fused to a truncated LLO protein, truncated ActA protein, or a PEST-like sequence and/or a *Listeria* vaccine strain comprising same, an applicator, and an instructional material which describes use of the compound to perform the methods of the invention. Although model kits are described below, the contents of other useful kits will be apparent to the skilled artisan in light of the present disclosure. Each of these kits is contemplated within the present invention.

[0353] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a kit for eliciting an enhanced immune response to an antigen, the kit comprising a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide fused to a truncated ActA protein, truncated LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, said kit further comprising an applicator, and an instructional material for use thereof.

[0354] In another embodiment, the present invention provides a kit for eliciting an enhanced immune response to an antigen. The kit is used in the same manner as the methods disclosed herein for the present invention. In another embodiment, the kit is used to administer a *Listeria* vaccine strain comprising a KLK3 or FOLH1 peptide fused to a truncated ActA protein, LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence. In another embodiment, the kit comprises an applicator and an instructional material for the use of the kit. These instructions simply embody the examples provided herein.

[0355] In another embodiment, the invention includes a kit for eliciting an enhanced immune response to an antigen. The kit is used in the same manner as the methods disclosed herein for the present invention. Briefly, the kit may be used to administer an antigen fused to an ActA protein, LLO protein, or PEST-like sequence. Additionally, the kit comprises an applicator and an instructional material for the use of the kit. These instructions simply embody the examples provided herein.

EXPERIMENTAL DETAILS SECTION

Example 1: LLO-Antigen Fusions Induce Anti-Tumor Immunity

Materials and Experimental Methods (Examples 1-2)

Cell lines

[0356] The C57BL/6 syngeneic TC-1 tumor was immortalized with HPV-16 E6 and E7 and transformed with the

c-Ha-ras oncogene. TC-1 expresses low levels of E6 and E7 and is highly tumorigenic. TC-1 was grown in RPMI 1640, 10% FCS, 2 mM L-glutamine, 100 U/ml penicillin, 100 µg/ml streptomycin, 100 µM nonessential amino acids, 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 50 micromolar (mM) 2-ME, 400 microgram (mcg)/ml G418, and 10% National Collection Type Culture-109 medium at 37° with 10% CO₂. C3 is a mouse embryo cell from C57BL/6 mice immortalized with the complete genome of HPV 16 and transformed with pEJ-ras. EL-4/E7 is the thymoma EL-4 retrovirally transduced with E7.

L. monocytogenes Strains and Propagation

[0357] *Listeria* strains used were Lm-LLO-E7 (hly-E7 fusion gene in an episomal expression system; FIG. 1A), Lm-E7 (single-copy E7 gene cassette integrated into *Listeria* genome), Lm-LLO-NP ("DP-L2028"; hly-NP fusion gene in an episomal expression system), and Lm-Gag ("ZY-18"; single-copy HIV-1 Gag gene cassette integrated into the chromosome).

[0358] To generate pGG-55, the LLO-E7 plasmid, E7 was amplified by PCR using the primers 5'-GGCTCGAGCATGGAGATACACC-3' (SEQ ID No: 8; XhoI site is underlined) and 5'-GGGGACTAGTTTATGTTTCTGAGAACA-3' (SEQ ID No: 9; SpeI site is underlined) and ligated into pCR2.1 (Invitrogen, San Diego, Calif.). E7 was excised from pCR2.1 by XhoI/SpeI digestion and ligated into pDP-2028 (Ikonomidis G et al. Delivery of a viral antigen to the class I processing and presentation pathway by *Listeria monocytogenes*. J Exp Med. 1994 Dec. 1; 180(6):2209-18). The hly-E7 fusion gene and the pluripotential transcription factor prfA were amplified and subcloned into pAM401, a multicopy shuttle plasmid (Wirth R et al, J Bacteriol, 165: 831, 1986), generating pGG-55. The hly promoter and gene fragment were amplified using primers 5'-GGGGGCTAGCCCTCCTTTGATTAGTATATTC-3' (SEQ ID No: 10; NheI site is underlined) and 5'-CTCCCTCGAGATCATAATTACTTCATC-3' (SEQ ID No: 11; XhoI site is underlined). The prfA gene was PCR amplified using primers 5'-GACTACAAGGACGATGACCGACAAGTGATAACCCGGGATCTAAATAATCCGTTT-3' (SEQ ID No: 12; XbaI site is underlined) and 5'-CCCGTCGACCAGCTCTTCTTGGTGAAG-3' (SEQ ID No: 13; SalI site is underlined).

[0359] In the resulting plasmid, pGG-55, the hly promoter drives the expression of the first 441 AA of the hly gene product, including the subsequently cleaved signal sequence, which is joined by the XhoI site to the E7 gene, yielding a hly-E7 fusion gene that is transcribed and secreted as LLO-E7. This LLO fragment lacks the hemolytic C-terminus and has the sequence set forth in SEQ ID No: 18. It is referred to below as "ΔLLO," and is merely an exemplary ΔLLO of many that could be used with methods and compositions of the present invention. Transformation of a prfA-negative strain of *Listeria*, XFL-7 (provided by Dr. Hao Shen, University of Pennsylvania), with pGG-55 selected for the retention of the plasmid in vivo (FIGS. 1A-1B).

[0360] Lm-E7 was generated by introducing an expression cassette containing the hly promoter and signal sequence driving the expression and secretion of E7 into the orfZ domain of the LM genome. E7 was amplified by PCR using the primers 5'-GCGGATCCCATGGAGATACACCTAC-3' (SEQ ID No: 22; BamHI site is underlined) and 5'-GC

TCTAGATTATGTTTCTGAG-3' (SEQ ID No: 23; XbaI site is underlined). E7 was then ligated into the pZY-21 shuttle vector. LM strain 10403S was transformed with the resulting plasmid, pZY-21-E7, which includes an expression cassette inserted in the middle of a 1.6-kb sequence that corresponds to the orfX, Y, Z domain of the LM genome. The homology domain allows for insertion of the E7 gene cassette into the orfZ domain by homologous recombination. Clones were screened for integration of the E7 gene cassette into the orfZ domain. Bacteria were grown in brain heart infusion medium with (Lm-LLO-E7 and Lm-LLO-NP) or without (Lm-E7 and ZY-18) chloramphenicol (20 µg/ml). Bacteria were frozen in aliquots at -80° C. Expression was verified by Western blotting (FIG. 2)

Western Blotting

[0361] *Listeria* strains were grown in Luria-Bertoni medium at 37° C. and were harvested at the same optical density measured at 600 nm. The supernatants were TCA precipitated and resuspended in 1× sample buffer supplemented with 0.1 N NaOH. Identical amounts of each cell pellet or each TCA-precipitated supernatant were loaded on 4-20% Tris-glycine SDS-PAGE gels (NOVEX, San Diego, Calif.). The gels were transferred to polyvinylidene difluoride and probed with an anti-E7 monoclonal antibody (mAb) (Zymed Laboratories, South San Francisco, Calif.), then incubated with HRP-conjugated anti-mouse secondary Ab (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Little Chalfont, U.K.), developed with Amersham ECL detection reagents, and exposed to Hyperfilm (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Measurement of Tumor Growth

[0362] Tumors were measured every other day with calipers spanning the shortest and longest surface diameters. The mean of these two measurements was plotted as the mean tumor diameter in millimeters against various time points. Mice were sacrificed when the tumor diameter reached 20 mm. Tumor measurements for each time point are shown only for surviving mice.

Effects of *Listeria* Recombinants on Established Tumor Growth

[0363] Six- to 8-wk-old C57BL/6 mice (Charles River) received 2×10⁵ TC-1 cells s.c. on the left flank. One week following tumor inoculation, the tumors had reached a palpable size of 4-5 mm in diameter. Groups of 8 mice were then treated with 0.1 LD₅₀ i.p. Lm-LLO-E7 (10⁷ CFU), Lm-E7 (10⁶ CFU), Lm-LLO-NP (10⁷ CFU), or Lm-Gag (5×10⁵ CFU) on days 7 and 14.

⁵¹Cr Release Assay

[0364] C57BL/6 mice, 6-8 wk old, were immunized i.p. with 0.1LD₅₀ Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-E7, Lm-LLO-NP, or Lm-Gag. Ten days post-immunization, spleens were harvested. Splenocytes were established in culture with irradiated TC-1 cells (100:1, splenocytes:TC-1) as feeder cells; stimulated in vitro for 5 days, then used in a standard ⁵¹Cr release assay, using the following targets: EL-4, EL-4/E7, or EL-4 pulsed with E7 H-2b peptide (RAHYNIVTF). E:T cell ratios, performed in triplicate, were 80:1, 40:1, 20:1, 10:1, 5:1, and 2.5:1. Following a 4-h incubation at 37° C., cells were pelleted, and 50 µl supernatant was removed from each well. Samples were assayed with a Wallac 1450 scintillation

counter (Gaithersburg, Md.). The percent specific lysis was determined as [(experimental counts per minute-spontaneous counts per minute)/(total counts per minute-spontaneous counts per minute)]×100.

TC-1-Specific Proliferation

[0365] C57BL/6 mice were immunized with 0.1 LD₅₀ and boosted by i.p. injection 20 days later with 1 LD₅₀ Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-E7, Lm-LLO-NP, or Lm-Gag. Six days after boosting, spleens were harvested from immunized and naive mice. Splenocytes were established in culture at 5×10⁵/well in flat-bottom 96-well plates with 2.5×10⁴, 1.25×10⁴, 6×10³, or 3×10³ irradiated TC-1 cells/well as a source of E7 Ag, or without TC-1 cells or with 10 µg/ml Con A. Cells were pulsed 45 h later with 0.5 µCi [³H]thymidine/well. Plates were harvested 18 h later using a Tomtec harvester 96 (Orange, Conn.), and proliferation was assessed with a Wallac 1450 scintillation counter. The change in counts per minute was calculated as experimental counts per minute—no Ag counts per minute.

Flow Cytometric Analysis

[0366] C57BL/6 mice were immunized intravenously (i.v.) with 0.1 LD₅₀ Lm-LLO-E7 or Lm-E7 and boosted 30 days later. Three-color flow cytometry for CD8 (53-6.7, PE conjugated), CD62 ligand (CD62L; MEL-14, APC conjugated), and E7 H-2Db tetramer was performed using a FACSCalibur® flow cytometer with CellQuest® software (Becton Dickinson, Mountain View, Calif.). Splenocytes harvested 5 days after the boost were stained at room temperature (rt) with H-2Db tetramers loaded with the E7 peptide (RAHYNIVTF) or a control (HIV-Gag) peptide. Tetramers were used at a 1/200 dilution and were provided by Dr. Larry R. Pease (Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.) and by the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Tetramer Core Facility and the National Institutes of Health AIDS Research and Reference Reagent Program. Tetramer⁺, CD8⁺, CD62L^{low} cells were analyzed.

Depletion of Specific Immune Components

[0367] CD8⁺ cells, CD4⁺ cells and IFN were depleted in TC-1-bearing mice by injecting the mice with 0.5 mg per mouse of mAb: 2.43, GK1.5, or xmg1.2, respectively, on days 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, and 14 post-tumor challenge. CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ cell populations were reduced by 99% (flow cytometric analysis). CD25⁺ cells were depleted by i.p. injection of 0.5 mg/mouse anti-CD25 mAb (PC61, provided by Andrew J. Caton) on days 4 and 6. TGF was depleted by i.p. injection of the anti-TGF-mAb (2G7, provided by H. I. Levitsky), into TC-1-bearing mice on days 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20. Mice were treated with 10⁷ Lm-LLO-E7 or Lm-E7 on day 7 following tumor challenge.

Adoptive Transfer

[0368] Donor C57BL/6 mice were immunized and boosted 7 days later with 0.1 LD₅₀ Lm-E7 or Lm-Gag. The donor splenocytes were harvested and passed over nylon wool columns to enrich for T cells. CD8⁺ T cells were depleted in vitro by incubating with 0.1 µg 2.43 anti-CD8 mAb for 30 min at rt. The labeled cells were then treated with rabbit complement. The donor splenocytes were >60% CD4⁺ T cells (flow cytometric analysis). TC-1 tumor-bearing recipient mice were immunized with 0.1 LD₅₀ 7 days

post-tumor challenge. CD4⁺-enriched donor splenocytes (10⁷) were transferred 9 days after tumor challenge to recipient mice by i.v. injection.

B16F0-Ova Experiment

[0369] 24 C57BL/6 mice were inoculated with 5×10⁵ 16F0-Ova cells. On days 3, 10 and 17, groups of 8 mice were immunized with 0.1 LD₅₀ Lm-OVA (10⁶ cfu), Lm-LLO-OVA (10⁸ cfu) and eight animals were left untreated.

Statistics

[0370] For comparisons of tumor diameters, mean and SD of tumor size for each group were determined, and statistical significance was determined by Student's t test. p<0.05 was considered significant.

Results

[0371] Lm-E7 and Lm-LLO-E7 were compared for their abilities to impact on TC-1 growth. Subcutaneous tumors were established on the left flank of C57BL/6 mice. Seven days later tumors had reached a palpable size (4-5 mm). Mice were vaccinated on days 7 and 14 with 0.1 LD₅₀ Lm-E7, Lm-LLO-E7, or, as controls, Lm-Gag and Lm-LLO-NP. Lm-LLO-E7 induced complete regression of 75% of established TC-1 tumors, while the other 2 mice in the group controlled their tumor growth (FIG. 3A). By contrast, immunization Lm-E7 and Lm-Gag did not induce tumor regression. This experiment was repeated multiple times, always with very similar results. In addition, similar results were achieved for Lm-LLO-E7 under different immunization protocols. In another experiment, a single immunization was able to cure mice of established 5 mm TC-1 tumors.

[0372] In other experiments, similar results were obtained with 2 other E7-expressing tumor cell lines: C3 and EL-4/E7. To confirm the efficacy of vaccination with Lm-LLO-E7, animals that had eliminated their tumors were re-challenged with TC-1 or EL-4/E7 tumor cells on day 60 or day 40, respectively. Animals immunized with Lm-LLO-E7 remained tumor free until termination of the experiment (day 124 in the case of TC-1 and day 54 for EL-4/E7).

[0373] A similar experiment was performed with the chicken ovalbumin antigen (OVA). Mice were immunized with either Lm-OVA or Lm-LLO-OVA, then challenged with either an EL-4 thymoma engineered to express OVA or the very aggressive murine melanoma cell line B16F0-Ova, which has very low MHC class I expression. In both cases, Lm-LLO-OVA, but not Lm-OVA, induced the regression of established tumors. For example, at the end of the B16F0 experiment (day 25), all the mice in the naive group and the Lm-OVA group had died. All the Lm-LLO-OVA mice were alive, and 50% of them were tumor free. (FIG. 3B).

[0374] Thus, expression of an antigen gene as a fusion protein with ΔLLO enhances the immunogenicity of the antigen.

Example 2: Lm-LLO-E7 Treatment Elicits TC-1 Specific Splenocyte Proliferation

[0375] To measure induction of T cells by Lm-E7 with Lm-LLO-E7, TC-1-specific proliferative responses of splenocytes from rLm-immunized mice, a measure of antigen-specific immunocompetence, were assessed. Splenocytes from Lm-LLO-E7-immunized mice proliferated when exposed to irradiated TC-1 cells as a source of E7, at

splenocyte: TC-1 ratios of 20:1, 40:1, 80:1, and 160:1 (FIG. 4). Conversely, splenocytes from Lm-E7 and rLm control immunized mice exhibited only background levels of proliferation.

Example 3: Fusion of NP to LLO Enhances its Immunogenicity

Materials and Experimental Methods

[0376] Lm-LLO-NP was prepared as depicted in FIGS. 1A-1B, except that influenza nucleoprotein (NP) replaced E7 as the antigen. 32 BALB/c mice were inoculated with 5×10⁵ RENCA-NP tumor cells. RENCA-NP is a renal cell carcinoma retrovirally transduced with influenza nucleoprotein NP (described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,830,702, which is incorporated herein by reference). After palpable macroscopic tumors had grown on day 10, 8 animals in each group were immunized i.p. with 0.1 LD₅₀ of the respective *Listeria* vector. The animals received a second immunization one week later.

Results

[0377] In order to confirm the generality of the finding that fusing LLO to an antigen confers enhanced immunity, Lm-LLO-NP and Lm-NP (isogenic with the Lm-E7 vectors, but expressing influenza antigen) were constructed, and the vectors were compared for ability to induce tumor regression, with Lm-Gag (isogenic with Lm-NP except for the antigen expressed) as a negative control. As depicted in FIG. 5, 6/8 of the mice that received Lm-LLO-NP were tumor free. By contrast, only 1/8 and 2/8 mice in the Lm-Gag and Lm-NP groups, respectively, were tumor free. All the mice in the naive group had large tumors or had died by day 40. Thus, LLO strains expressing NP and LLO-NP fusions are immunogenic. Similar results were achieved for Lm-LLO-E7 under different immunization protocols. Further, just a single immunization was demonstrated to cure mice of established TC-1 of 5 mm diameter.

Example 4: Enhancement of Immunogenicity by Fusion of an Antigen to LLO does not Require a *Listeria* Vector

Materials and Experimental Methods

Construction of Vac-SigE7Lamp

[0378] The WR strain of vaccinia was used as the recipient and the fusion gene was excised from the *Listeria* plasmid and inserted into pSC11 under the control of the p75 promoter. This vector was chosen because it is the transfer vector used for the vaccinia constructs Vac-SigE7Lamp and Vac-E7 and would therefore allow direct comparison with Vac-LLO-E7. In this way all three vaccinia recombinants would be expressed under control of the same early/late compound promoter p7.5. In addition, SC11 allows the selection of recombinant viral plaques to TK selection and beta-galactosidase screening. FIG. 6 depicts the various vaccinia constructs used in these experiments. Vac-SigE7Lamp is a recombinant vaccinia virus that expressed the E7 protein fused between lysosomal associated membrane protein (LAMP-1) signal sequence and sequence from the cytoplasmic tail of LAMP-1. It was designed to facilitate the targeting of the antigen to the MHC class II pathway.

[0379] The following modifications were made to allow expression of the gene product by vaccinia: (a) the T5XT sequence that prevents early transcription by vaccinia was removed from the 5' portion of the LLO-E7 sequence by PCR; and (b) an additional XmaI restriction site was introduced by PCR to allow the final insertion of LLO-E7 into SC11. Successful introduction of these changes (without loss of the original sequence that encodes for LLO-E7) was verified by sequencing. The resultant pSCI 1-E7 construct was used to transfect the TK-ve cell line CV1 that had been infected with the wild-type vaccinia strain, WR. Cell lysates obtained from this co-infection/transfection step contain vaccinia recombinants that were plaque-purified 3 times. Expression of the LLO-E7 fusion product by plaque purified vaccinia was verified by Western blot using an antibody directed against the LLO protein sequence. In addition, the ability of Vac-LLO-E7 to produce CD8⁺ T cells specific to LLO and E7 was determined using the LLO (91-99) and E7 (49-57) epitopes of Balb/c and C57/BL6 mice, respectively. Results were confirmed in a chromium release assay.

Results

[0380] To determine whether enhancement of immunogenicity by fusion of an antigen to LLO requires a *Listeria* vector, a vaccinia vector expressing E7 as a fusion protein with a non-hemolytic truncated form of LLO (Δ LLO) was constructed. Tumor rejection studies were performed with TC-1 following the protocol described for Example 1. Two experiments were performed with differing delays before treatment was started. In one experiment, treatments were initiated when the tumors were about 3 mm in diameter (FIG. 7). As of day 76, 50% of the Vac-LLO-E7 treated mice were tumor free, while only 25% of the Vac-SigE7Lamp mice were tumor free. In other experiments, Δ LLO-antigen fusions were more immunogenic than E7 peptide mixed with SBAS2 or unmethylated CpG oligonucleotides in a side-by-side comparison.

[0381] These results show that (a) fusion of Δ LLO-antigen fusions are immunogenic not only in the context of *Listeria*, but also in other contexts; and (b) the immunogenicity of Δ LLO-antigen fusions compares favorably with other accepted vaccine approaches.

Example 5: actA-Antigen and Pest-Antigen Fusions Confer Anti-Tumor Immunity

Materials and Experimental Methods

Construction of Lm-PEST-E7, Lm- Δ PEST-E7, and Lm-E7epi (FIG. 8A)

[0382] Lm-PEST-E7 is identical to Lm-LLO-E7, except that it contains only the promoter and PEST sequence of the hly gene, specifically the first 50 AA of LLO. To construct Lm-PEST-E7, the hly promoter and PEST regions were fused to the full-length E7 gene using the SOE (gene splicing by overlap extension) PCR technique. The E7 gene and the hly-PEST gene fragment were amplified from the plasmid pGG-55, which contains the first 441 AA of LLO, and spliced together by conventional PCR techniques. To create a final plasmid, pVS16.5, the hly-PEST-E7 fragment and the prfA gene were subcloned into the plasmid pAM401, which includes a chloramphenicol resistance gene for selection *in vitro*, and the resultant plasmid was used to transform XFL-7.

[0383] Lm- Δ PEST-E7 is a recombinant *Listeria* strain that is identical to Lm-LLO-E7 except that it lacks the PEST sequence. It was made essentially as described for Lm-PEST-E7, except that the episomal expression system was constructed using primers designed to remove the PEST-containing region (bp 333-387) from the hly-E7 fusion gene. Lm-E7epi is a recombinant strain that secretes E7 without the PEST region or LLO. The plasmid used to transform this strain contains a gene fragment of the hly promoter and signal sequence fused to the E7 gene. This construct differs from the original Lm-E7, which expressed a single copy of the E7 gene integrated into the chromosome. Lm-E7epi is completely isogenic to Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-PEST-E7, and Lm- Δ PEST-E7 except for the form of the E7 antigen expressed.

Construction of Lm-actA-E7

[0384] Lm-actA-E7 is a recombinant strain of LM, comprising a plasmid that expresses the E7 protein fused to a truncated version of the actA protein. Lm-actA-E7 was generated by introducing a plasmid vector pDD-1 constructed by modifying pDP-2028 into LM. pDD-1 comprises an expression cassette expressing a copy of the 310 bp hly promoter and the hly signal sequence (ss), which drives the expression and secretion of actA-E7; 1170 bp of the actA gene that comprises 4 PEST sequences (SEQ ID No: 16) (the truncated ActA polypeptide consists of the first 390 AA of the molecule, SEQ ID No: 15); the 300 bp HPV E7*gene; the 1019 bp prfA*gene (controls expression of the virulence genes); and the CAT gene (chloramphenicol resistance gene) for selection of transformed bacteria clones. (FIG. 8B).

[0385] The hly promoter (pHly) and gene fragment were PCR amplified from pGG-55 (Example 1) using the primers 5'-GGGGTCTAGACCTCCTTTGATTAGTATATC-3' (Xba I site is underlined; SEQ ID NO: 46) and 5'-ATCTTCGCTATCTGTCGC CGCGGCGCGTGCTTCAGTTTGTGTGCGC-3' (Not I site is underlined; the first 18 nucleotides are the ActA gene overlap; SEQ ID NO: 47). The actA gene was PCR amplified from the LM 10403s wildtype genome using primer 5'-GCGCAACAACTGAAGCAGC GGCCGCGGCGACAGATAGCGAAGAT-3' (NotI site is underlined; SEQ ID NO: 48) and primer 5'-TGTAGGTG-TATCTCCATGCTCGAGAGCTAGGCGATCAATTTTC-3' (XhoI site is underlined; SEQ ID NO: 49). The E7 gene was PCR amplified from pGG55 (pLLO-E7) using primer 5'-GGAATTGATCGCCTAGCT CTCGAGCATGGAGATACACCTACA-3' (XhoI site is underlined; SEQ ID NO: 50) and primer 5'-AAACGGATT-TATTTAGATCCCGGGTTATGGTTTCTGAGAACA-3' (XmaI site is underlined; SEQ ID NO: 51). The prfA gene was PCR amplified from the LM 10403s wild-type genome using primer 5'-TGTTCTCAGAAACCATAA CCCGGGATCTAAATAAATCCGTTT-3' (XmaI site is underlined; SEQ ID NO: 52) and primer 5'-GGGGG TCGACCAGCTCTTCTTGGTGAAG-3' (Sall site is underlined; SEQ ID NO: 53). The hly promoter was fused to the actA gene (pHly-actA) was PCR generated and amplified from purified pHly DNA and purified actA DNA using the upstream pHly primer (SEQ ID NO: 46) and downstream actA primer (SEQ ID NO: 49).

[0386] The E7 gene fused to the prfA gene (E7-prfA) was PCR generated and amplified from purified E7 DNA and

purified *prfA* DNA using the upstream E7 primer (SEQ ID NO: 50) and downstream *prfA* gene primer (SEQ ID NO: 53).

[0387] The pHly-actA fusion product fused to the E7-*prfA* fusion product was PCR generated and amplified from purified fused pHly-actA DNA product and purified fused E7-*prfA* DNA product using the upstream pHly primer (SEQ ID NO: 46) and downstream *prfA* gene primer (SEQ ID NO: 53) and ligated into pCRII (Invitrogen, La Jolla, Calif.). Competent *E. coli* (TOP10⁺F, Invitrogen, La Jolla, Calif.) were transformed with pCRII-ActAE7. After lysis and isolation, the plasmid was screened by restriction analysis using BamHI (expected fragment sizes 770 bp and 6400 bp (or when the insert was reversed into the vector: 2500 bp and 4100 bp)) and BstXI (expected fragment sizes 2800 bp and 3900 bp) and also screened with PCR analysis using the upstream pHly primer (SEQ ID NO: 46) and the downstream *prfA* gene primer (SEQ ID NO: 53).

[0388] The pHly-ActA-E7-*PrfA* DNA insert was excised from pCRII by double digestion with Xba I and Sal I and ligated into pDP-2028 also digested with Xba I and Sal I. After transforming TOP10F competent *E. coli* (Invitrogen, La Jolla, Calif.) with expression system pActAE7, chloramphenicol resistant clones were screened by PCR analysis using the upstream pHly primer (SEQ ID NO: 46) and the downstream *PrfA* gene primer (SEQ ID NO: 53). A clone carrying pHly-ActA-E7 was grown in brain heart infusion medium with 20 mcg (microgram)/ml (milliliter) chloramphenicol (Difco, Detroit, Mich.), and pActAE7 was isolated from the bacteria cell using a midiprep DNA purification system kit (Promega, Madison, Wis.). Penicillin-treated *Listeria* strain XFL-7 was transformed with pActAE7, and clones were selected for the retention of the plasmid in vivo. Clones were grown in brain heart infusion with chloramphenicol (20 mcg/ml) at 37° C. Bacteria were frozen in aliquots at -80° C.

Results

[0389] To compare the anti-tumor immunity induced by Lm-ActA-E7 versus Lm-LLO-E7, 2×10⁵ TC-1 tumor cells were implanted subcutaneously in mice and allowed to grow to a palpable size (approximately 5 millimeters [mm]). Mice were immunized i.p. with one LD₅₀ of either Lm-ActA-E7 (5×10⁸ CFU), (crosses) Lm-LLO-E7 (10⁸ CFU) (squares) or Lm-E7 (10⁶ CFU) (circles) on days 7 and 14. By day 26, all of the animals in the Lm-LLO-E7 and Lm-ActA-E7 were tumor free and remained so, whereas all of the naive animals (triangles) and the animals immunized with Lm-E7 grew large tumors (FIG. 9). Thus, vaccination with ActA-E7 fusions causes tumor regression.

[0390] In addition, Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-PEST-E7, Lm-ΔPEST-E7, and Lm-E7epi were compared for their ability to cause regression of E7-expressing tumors. S.c. TC-1 tumors were established on the left flank of 40 C57BL/6 mice. After tumors had reached 4-5 mm, mice were divided into 5 groups of 8 mice. Each group was treated with 1 of 4 recombinant LM vaccines, and 1 group was left untreated. Lm-LLO-E7 and Lm-PEST-E7 induced regression of established tumors in 5/8 and 3/8 cases, respectively. There was no statistical difference between the average tumor size of mice treated with Lm-PEST-E7 or Lm-LLO-E7 at any time point. However, the vaccines that expressed E7 without the PEST sequences, Lm-ΔPEST-E7 and Lm-E7epi, failed to cause tumor regression in all mice

except one (FIG. 8C). This was representative of 2 experiments, wherein a statistically significant difference in mean tumor sizes at day 28 was observed between tumors treated with Lm-LLO-E7 or Lm-PEST-E7 and those treated with Lm-E7epi or Lm-ΔPEST-E7; P<0.001, Student's t test; FIG. 8D). In addition, increased percentages of tetramer-positive splenocytes were seen reproducibly over 3 experiments in the spleens of mice vaccinated with PEST-containing vaccines (FIG. 8E). Thus, vaccination with PEST-E7 fusions causes tumor regression.

Example 6: Fusion of E7 to LLO, ActA, or a Pest-Like Sequence Enhances Antigen-Specific Immunity and Generates Tumor-Infiltrating E7-Specific CD8⁺ Cells

Materials and Experimental Methods

[0391] 500 μl (microliter) of MATRIGEL®, comprising 100 μl of 2×10⁵ TC-1 tumor cells in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) plus 400 μl of MATRIGEL® (BD Biosciences, Franklin Lakes, N.J.) were implanted subcutaneously on the left flank of 12 C57BL/6 mice (n=3). Mice were immunized intraperitoneally on day 7, 14 and 21, and spleens and tumors were harvested on day 28. Tumor MATRIGELs were removed from the mice and incubated at 4° C. overnight in tubes containing 2 milliliters (ml) of RP 10 medium on ice. Tumors were minced with forceps, cut into 2 mm blocks, and incubated at 37° C. for 1 hour with 3 ml of enzyme mixture (0.2 mg/ml collagenase-P, 1 mg/ml DNase-1 in PBS). The tissue suspension was filtered through nylon mesh and washed with 5% fetal bovine serum+0.05% of Na₃ in PBS for tetramer and IFN-γ staining.

[0392] Splenocytes and tumor cells were incubated with 1 micromole (mM) E7 peptide for 5 hours in the presence of brefeldin A at 10⁷ cells/ml. Cells were washed twice and incubated in 50 μl of anti-mouse Fc receptor supernatant (2.4 G2) for 1 hour or overnight at 4° C. Cells were stained for surface molecules CD8 and CD62L, permeabilized, fixed using the permeabilization kit Golgi-Stop® or Golgi-Plug® (Pharmingen, San Diego, Calif.), and stained for IFN-γ. 500,000 events were acquired using two-laser flow cytometer FACSCalibur and analyzed using Cellquest Software (Becton Dickinson, Franklin Lakes, N.J.). Percentages of IFN-γ secreting cells within the activated (CD62L^{low}) CD8⁺ T cells were calculated.

[0393] For tetramer staining, H-2D^b tetramer was loaded with phycoerythrin (PE)-conjugated E7 peptide (RAHYNIVTF, SEQ ID NO: 24), stained at rt for 1 hour, and stained with anti-allophycocyanin (APC) conjugated MEL-14 (CD62L) and FITC-conjugated CD8β at 4° C. for 30 min. Cells were analyzed comparing tetramer⁺ CD8⁺ CD62L^{low} cells in the spleen and in the tumor.

Results

[0394] To analyze the ability of Lm-ActA-E7 to enhance antigen specific immunity, mice were implanted with TC-1 tumor cells and immunized with either Lm-LLO-E7 (1×10⁷ CFU), Lm-E7 (1×10⁶ CFU), or Lm-ActA-E7 (2×10⁸ CFU), or were untreated (naïve). Tumors of mice from the Lm-LLO-E7 and Lm-ActA-E7 groups contained a higher per-

centage of IFN- γ -secreting CD8⁺ T cells (FIG. 10A) and tetramer-specific CD8⁺ cells (FIG. 10B) than in Lm-E7 or naive mice.

[0395] In another experiment, tumor-bearing mice were administered Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-PEST-E7, Lm- Δ PEST-E7, or Lm-E7epi, and levels of E7-specific lymphocytes within the tumor were measured. Mice were treated on days 7 and 14 with 0.1 LD₅₀ of the 4 vaccines. Tumors were harvested on day 21 and stained with antibodies to CD62L, CD8, and with the E7/Db tetramer. An increased percentage of tetramer-positive lymphocytes within the tumor were seen in mice vaccinated with Lm-LLO-E7 and Lm-PEST-E7 (FIG. 11A). This result was reproducible over three experiments (FIG. 11B).

[0396] Thus, Lm-LLO-E7, Lm-ActA-E7, and Lm-PEST-E7 are each efficacious at induction of tumor-infiltrating CD8⁺ T cells and tumor regression.

Example 7: Creation and Verification of *Listeria*-LLO-PSA Constructs

Materials and Experimental Methods

Subcloning of LLO-PSA

[0397] A truncated PSA open reading frame (GenBank Accession Number NM_001648), lacking its secretory signal sequence, the first 24 AA, was amplified using the primers: Adv60-PSA(XhoI-no ATG)F: gtgCTCGAGattgtgggagctgggagtg (SEQ ID No: 58) and Adv61-PSA(SpeI-Stop)R: gatACTAGTttaggggtggccacgatgg (SEQ ID No: 59) and was subcloned in-frame with the first 441 amino acids of LLO (FIG. 12). The plasmid backbone, pGG55 (Example 1) also has a copy of the *Listeria* virulence gene prfA, and 2 chloramphenicol acetyl-transferase genes that render chloramphenicol resistance in both gram-positive and gram-negative bacterial strains. The AA sequence of LLO-PSA is as follows:

(SEQ ID No: 54; PSA sequence is underlined)
MKKIMLVFITLLVSLPIAQQTAKDASAFNKENSISMAPSPASPSPK
TPIEKKHADAEDIKYIQGLDYNKNNVLVYHGDAVTNVPPRGYKDGNEYIV
VEKKKKSINQNNADIQVVAISSLTYPGALVKANSELVENQPDVLPVKRD
SLTSLIDLPGMTNQDNKIVVKNAKSNVNNVNTLVERWNEKYAQAYPNV
SAKIDYDDEMAYSESQLIKFGTAFKAVNNSLNVNFGAISEGKMQEEVIS
FKQIYYNVNVEPTPRSRFFGKAVTKEQLQALGVNAENPPAYISSVAYGR
QVYLKLTNSHSTKVKAADFVAASGKSVSGDVELTNIIKNSPFKAVIYGG
SAKDEVQIIDGNLGLDRDILKKGATFNRETPGVPIAYTTNFKDNELAVI
KNNSEYIETTSKAYTDGKINIDHSGGYVAQFNISWDEVNYDLEIVGGWEC
EKHSQPWQVLVASRGRAVCGGVLVHPQWVLTAAHCIRNKSIVILLGRHSLF
HPEDTGQVFQVSHSPHPLYDMSLLKNRFLRPGDDSSHDLMLRLSEPAE
LTDAVKVMDLPTQEPALGTTTCYASGWGSIEPEEFLTPKKLQCVLDHVISN
DVCAQVHPQKVTKFMLCAGRWTGGKSTCSGDSGGPLVCYGVLOGITSWGS
EPCALPERPSLYTKVVHYRKWKIDTIVANP

[0398] There is one AA difference between this PSA and the sequence in NM_001648, at position N 221 Y). pGG55-LLO-PSA was electroporated into *L. monocytogenes* XFL-7 (Example 1).

Growth and Storage of Bacterial Vaccine Strains

[0399] Recombinant *Listeria*-PSA was grown in an animal product free medium (Modified Terrific Broth), in the presence of 34 μ g/ml chloramphenicol and 250 μ g/ml streptomycin at 37° C. in a shaker incubator. After reaching an optical density (OD₆₀₀) of 0.5, which indicated a logarithmic growth phase, bacteria were collected by centrifugation, and the pellet was washed 2 times in Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS) and resuspended in PBS containing 2% glycerol, then aliquoted and stored at -80° C. One aliquot was thawed 1 day later and titrated to determine bacterial titer (Colony Forming Units/ml). *Listeria* vaccines stored in this manner are stable for up to 1 year. These aliquots were then thawed, diluted at 1 \times 10⁷ CFU/dose and used for the immunogenicity studies as follows.

Verification of Expression and Secretion of LLO-PSA

[0400] Four colonies of Lm-PSA were grown in Brain Heart infusion broth in the presence of 34 μ g/ml chloramphenicol for 8 hours. Proteins in the culture broth were precipitated with 10% TCA, separated by SDS-PAGE, transferred to PVDF membranes, and blotted as indicated in the legend to FIG. 13.

Testing Stability of Lm-PSA Construct

[0401] Lm-PSA was grown and passaged for 7 consecutive days in modified terrific broth containing 34 μ g/ml chloramphenicol. Plasmid DNA was purified from the bacteria at different time points during passaging and tested for integrity and the presence of PSA gene by amplification of PSA gene by PCR or EcoRI/HindIII restriction mapping of the plasmid.

Results

[0402] A *Listeria* strain was created that expresses a non-hemolytic LLO fused to a truncated PSA (kallikrein-related peptidase 3). The resulting recombinant *Listeria* strain secretes a protein of the predicted size for LLO-PSA (75 Kd), which is detected by both anti-LLO and anti-PSA antibodies, showing that LLO-PSA protein was expressed and secreted (FIG. 13).

[0403] To test the in vitro stability of Lm-PSA, the strain was grown and passaged for 7 consecutive days in modified terrific broth. After this time, the bacteria retained the plasmid, the plasmid contained the PSA gene and there were no deletions or re-arrangements in the plasmid, indicating plasmid stability (FIGS. 14A-14B).

[0404] To test the in vivo stability of Lm-PSA, the strain was passaged twice through mice. The plasmid was then sequenced by Genewiz™ and found to have the following sequence:

(SEQ ID No: 55)
AATTCGGATGAGCATTATCATAGCGGGCAAGATGTGAATAAGGCCGG
ATAAACTGTGCTTATTTTCTTTACGGTCTTTAAAGGCCGTAATAT

-continued

CCAGCTGAACGGTCTGGTTATAGGTACATTGAGCAACTGACTGAAATGCC
TCAAATGTTCTTTACGATGCCATTGGGATATATCAACGGTGGTATATCC
AGTGATTTTTTCTCCATTTTAGCTTCCTTAGCTCCTGAAATCTCGATA
ACTCAAAAAATACGCCCCGGTAGTGATCTTATTTTCATTATGGTGAAAGTTG
GAACCTCTTACGTGCCGATCAACGTCTCATTTTCGCCAAAAGTTGGCCCA
GGGCTTCCCGTATCAACAGGGACACCAGGATTTATTTATTCTCGAAGT
GATCTTCCGTACAGGTATTTATTCGGCGCAAAGTGCCTCGGTGATGCT
GCCAATTACTGATTTAGTGTATGATGGTGTTTTGGAGTGCTCCAGTGG
CTTCTGTTTTCTATCAGCTGTCCCTCCTGTTAGCTACTGACGGGTGGTG
CGTAACGGCAAAAGCACCGCCGGACATCAGCGCTAGCGGAGTGATACTG
GCTTACTATGTTGGCAGTGTGAGGGTGTGAGTGAAGTCTTCATGTGGC
AGGAGAAAAAGGCTGCACCGGTGCGTCAGCAGAATATGTGATACAGGAT
ATATTCGCTTCCTCGCTACTGACTCGCTACGCTCGGTGCTTCGACTGC
GGCGAGCGGAAATGGCTTACGAACGGGGCGGAGATTTCTGGAAGATGCC
AGGAAGATACTTAACAGGGAAGTGAGAGGGCGCGCAAAGCCGTTTTTC
CATAGGCTCCGCCCCCTGACAAGCATCACGAAATCTGACGCTCAAATCA
GTGGTGGGAAACCCGACAGGACTATAAAGATACCAGGCGTTTCCCCCTG
GCGGCTCCCTCGTGCCTCTCTGTTCTGCTTTCGGTTTACCGGTGTC
ATTCCGCTGTTATGGCCGCGTTTGTCTCATTCACGCTGACACTCAGTT
CCGGGTAGGCAGTTTCGCTCCAAGCTGGACTGTATGCACGAACCCCCGTT
CAGTCCGACCGCTGCGCTTATCCGGTAACATATCGTCTTAGTCCAACCC
GGAAAGACATGCAAAAGCACCACTGGCAGCAGCCACTGGTAATTGATTTA
GAGGAGTTAGTCTTGAAGTCATGCGCCGTTAAGGCTAAACTGAAAGGAC
AAGTTTGGTGACTGCGCTCTCCAAGCCAGTTACCTCGGTTCAAAGAGT
TGGTAGCTCAGAGAACCCTCGAAAAACCGCCTGCAAGGCGGTTTTTCG
TTTTCAGAGCAAGAGATTACGCGCAGACCAAGCATCTCAAGAAGATCA
TCTTATTAATCAGATAAAATATTTCTAGCCCTCCTTTGATTAGTATATTC
CTATCTTAAAGTTACTTTTATGTGGAGGCATTAACATTTGTTAATGACGT
CAAAAGGATAGCAAGACTAGAATAAAGCTATAAAGCAAGCATATAATATT
GCGTTTCATCTTTAGAGCGAATTCGCCAATATTATAATTATCAAAAGA
GAGGGGTGGCAACGGTATTGGCATTATTAGGTTAAAAATGTAGAAGG
AGAGTGAAACCCATGAAAAAATAATGCTAGTTTTTATTACACTTATATT
AGTTAGTCTACCAATTGCGCAACAACTGAAGCAAGGATGCATCTGCAT
TCAATAAAGAAAATTCATTTTCATCCATGGCACCACCAGCATCTCCGCCT
GCAAGTCCTAAGACGCCAATCGAAAGAAACACGCGGATGAAATCGATAA
GTATATACAAGGATTGGATTACAATAAAAACAATGTATTAGTATACCAG
GAGATGCAGTGACAAATGTCCGCCAAGAAAAGGTTACAAGATGGAAAT
GAATATATTGTTGTGGAGAAAAGAAGAAATCCATCAATCAAAATAATGC
AGACATTCAAGTTGTGAATGCAATTCGAGCCTAACCTATCCAGGTGCTC

-continued

TCGTAAAAGCGAATTCGGAATTAGTAGAAAAATCAACCAGATGTTCTCCCT
GTAAAACGTGATTCTTAACACTCAGCATTGATTTGCCAGGTATGACTAA
TCAAGACAATAAAATAGTTGTAAAAATGCCACTAAATCAAACGTTAACA
ACGCAGTAAATACATTAGTGGAAAGATGGAATGAAAAATATGCTCAAGCT
TATCCAAATGTAAGTGCAAAAATTGATTATGATGACGAAATGGCTTACAG
TGAATCACAATTAATTGCGAAATTGGTACAGCATTATAAGCTGTAAATA
ATAGCTTGAATGTAACTTCGGCGCAATCAGTGAAGGGAAAAATGCAAGAA
GAAGTCATTAGTTTTTAAACAAATTTACTATAACGTGAATGTTAATGAACC
TACAAGACCTTCCAGATTTTTCGGCAAGCTGTTACTAAGAGCAGTTGC
AAGCGCTTGGAGTGAATGCAGAAAAATCCTCCTGCATATATCTCAAGTGTG
GCGTATGGCCGTCAAGTTTATTTGAAATTATCAACTAATTCCTCATAGTAC
TAAAGTAAAAGCTGCTTTTGATGCTGCGCTAAGCGGAAAAATCTGTCTCAG
GTGATGTAGAACTAACAAATATCATCAAAATTTCTCTTCAAAGCCGTA
ATTTACGGAGGTTCCGCAAAAGATGAAGTTCAATCATCGACGCAACCT
CGGAGACTTACGCGATTTTTGAAAAAGGCGCTACTTTTAAATCGAGAAA
CACCGAGGATTCCCATTTGCTTATACAACAACTTCTTAAAGACAATGAA
TTAGCTGTTATTAACAACTCAGAATATATTGAAACAACTTCAAAGC
TTATACAGATGGAAAAATTAACATCGATCACTCTGGAGGATACGTTGCTC
AATTCAACATTTCTTGGGATGAAGTAAATTATGATCTCGAGatgtgtggga
ggctgggaqgtgcgagaagcattcccaaccctggcaggtgcttgtggcctc
tcgtggcagggcagctctgcggcggtgttctgggtgcacccccagtggttcc
tcacagctqcccactqcatcaggaacaaaagcgtgatcttqctgggtcgg
cacagcctgtttcatcctgaagacacagggccaggtatctcaggtcagcca
cagcttcccacaccgctctacgatatgagcctcctgaagaatcgattcc
tcaggccaggtgatgactccagccacgacctcatgctgctccgctgtca
gagcctgcccagctcagggatgctgtgaaggtcatggacctgcccaccaca
ggagccagcactggggaccacctgctacgctcaggtggggcagcattg
aaccagaggagttcttgaccccaaaagaaacttcagtggtgtggacctccat
gttatttccaatgacgtgtgtgcgcaagttcacccctcagaaggtgaccaa
gttcatgctgtgtgctggacgctggacaggggggcaaaagcacctgctcgg
gtgattctggggggcccaactgtctgttatggtgtgcttcaaggtatcacg
tcatggggcagtgaaacctgtgcctcctgcccgaagggccttcctgtacac
caaggtggtgcattaccggaagtggtatcaaggacacctcgtggccaacc
ccTAAACTAGTGACTACAAGGACGATGACGACAAGTGATACCCGGGATCT
AAATAAATCCGTTTTTAAATATGTATGATTTCTTTTTCGCAATCAAAAT
TTGTATAATAAAATCCTATATGTAATAAACATCATTTAGCGTGACTTTCT
TTCAACAGCTAACAAATTGTTGTTACTGCCTAATGTTTTTAGGGTATTTTA
AAAAAGGGCGATAAAAAACGATTGGGGGATGAGACATGAACGCTCAAGCA
GAAGAATTCAAAAAATATTAGAACTAACGGGATAAAACCAAAACAATT

-continued

TCATAAAAAAGAACTTATTTTAAACCAATGGGATCCACAAGAATATTGTA
TTTTCTTATATGATGGTATCACAAAGCTCACGAGTATTAGCGAGAACGGG
ACCATCATGAATTTACAATACTACAAAGGGGCTTTCGTTATAATGTCTGG
CTTTATTGATACAGAAACATCGGTTGGCTATTATAATTTAGAAGTCATTA
GCGAGCAGGCTACCGCATACGTTATCAAATAAAGCACTAAAAGAACTA
CTGAGCAAAAATCTTACGCACTTTTCTATGTTTCCAAACCCCTACAAAA
ACAAGTTTCATACAGCCTAGCTAAATTTAATGATTTTTCGATTAACGGGA
AGCTTGGCTCTATTTCGGTCAACTTTTAACTCTGACCTATGTGTATGGT
AAAGAACTCTGATGGCATCAAGATTACACTGGATAATTTAACAATGCA
GGAGTTAGGATATTCAAGTGGCATCGCACATAGCTCAGCTGTTAGCAGAA
TTATTTCCAAATTAAAGCAAGAGAAAGTTATCGTGTATAAAATTCATGC
TTTTATGTACAAAATCGTGATTATCTCAAAAGATATGCCCTAAATTAGA
TGAAATGGTTTTATTTAGCATGTCTGCTACTTGGGGAAAATTAATTAATA
TCAAAACAGTATTCCTCAATGAGGAATACTGTTTTATATTTATTCGAA
TAAAGAACTTACAGAAGCATTTTCATGAACGCGTACGATTGCTTCACCAA
GAAGAGCTGGTCGACCGATGCCCTTGAGAGCCTTCAACCCAGTCAGCTCC
TTCCGGTGGGCGCGGGGCATGACTATCGTCGCCGCACTTATGACTGTCTT
CTTTATCATGCAACTCGTAGGACAGGTGCCGGCAGCGCTCTGGGTCAATT
TCGGCGAGGACCGCTTTCGCTGGAGCGCGACGATGATCGGCCTGTGCTT
GCGGTATTTCGAATCTTGCACGCCCTCGCTCAAGCCTTCGCTACTGCTCC
CGCCACCAACGTTTCGCGCAGAAGCAGGCCATTATCGCCGCATGGCGG
CCGACGCGCTGGGCTACGTCTTGCTGGCGTTCGCGACGCGAGGCTGGATG
GCCTTCCCATTTATGATTTCTTCGCTTCCGGCGGCATCGGGATGCCGCG
GTTGACAGCCATGTGTCCAGGCAGGTAGATGACGACCATCAGGGACAGC
TTCAAGGATCGCTCGCGGCTCTTACCAGCCTAACTTCGATCATTGGACCG
CTGATCGTCACGGCGATTTATGCCGCTCGGCGAGCACATGGAACGGGTT
GGCATGGATTGTAGCGCCGCCCTATACCTTGCTGCGCTCCCGCGTGTGC
GTCGCGGTGCATGGAGCCGGGCCACCTCGACCTGAATGGAAGCCGGCGGC
ACCTCGCTAACGGATTCAACCTCCAAGAATTGGAGCCAATCAATTCTTG
CGGAGAACTGTGAATGCGCAAAACCAACCTTGCGCAGAACATATCCATCGC
GTCCGCCATCTCCAGCAGCGCACGCGGCGCATCTCGGCTTTCGATTGT
TTTTGAATGGTTTATCCGATAAAGAAGTTGAAGAACAACCTGGAATCAAT
CGCCGAACGTTTAGAAGGTATCGAGCAAGATATAACGTGACAGTCGATCA
AAGAAAAACAATGAAAAGAGGGATAGTTAATGAGTACGGTTATTTTAGC
TGAAAAACCAAGCCAGGCATTAGCCTACGCAAGTGCTTTAAACAAGCA
CCAAAAAGACGGTTATTTTGAAGTCAAGACCCACTATTTACAGATGAA
ACGTTTATCACCTTTGGTTTTGGGCATTTAGTGGAATTAGCAGAACCAGG
TCATTATGACGAAAAGTGGCAAAATTGGAACCTTGAATCTTTGCCGATTT
TTCCTGATCGATACGATTTTGAAGTTGCAAAAGATAAGGGAAGCAGTTT

-continued

AAAATTGTTGCAGAACTTCTCAAAAAGGCAATACAATTATTGTTGCAAC
AGATAGCGACAGAGAAGGTGAAAATATCGCCTGGTCGATTATCCATAAAG
CAAATGCCTTTTCAAAAGATAAAACATTTAAAGACTATGGATCAATAGC
TTAGAAAAAGATGTAATCCGAAGCGGTTTTCAAAATTTGCAACCTGGAAT
GAATTACTATCCCTTTTATCAAGAAGCGCAACACGCCAAATTGCCGATT
GGTTGATCGGCATGAACGCAAGCCCTTGTATACGTAAATTTACAACAG
AAGGGCGTACAAGGTACATTTTCTACTAGGACGTGTTCAAACGCCACCTT
ATACCTTATTTTTCAGCGCCAGGAAGCCATAGAGAATTTTAAAAAGAAC
CTTTTTTCGAGGTGGAAGCTAGTATAAAAGTAAACCAAGGGTCGTTTTAAG
GGCGTTCTAAGCCCCACACAGCGTTTTTAAACCCAAGAGGAGCTTTTAGC
TTTTGTTTCTTCTAAACAAGCTAAAAAGGCAATCAAGAGGGGATAATTG
CTGATGTTCAAACCAAGAGAAGAAAACGAATAGTCCGAGTTTGTTTTCT
TTAAGTAGTTTGCAATCAAAAGTCAATCAGCTTTATAAAGCGACAGCGAG
CCAACTTTAAAGCTATTTCTTTTTTAATACTTAAATAAAGTAACTTAAT
GTAACAGCAAGCACAGTCAAGGTATACACCTTTGACAAAAAATAGCACAT
TCTCTATCGAAAATTTTGCTTATTTTTTAAATATTTTGGGAAATTTTC
CCAATCCCTTTTCTAACTCAAAAAATATAATCACTCAAAATTTAAAGG
GCGCACTTATACATCATTTTAAAAAATGATGTACGTGCTAAGTTCAAA
ACAAAGGGCGCACTTATACAGATTTTCAATCTTGATATTTCTAACGAA
AAGCGTGCGCCAAAAACCCCTTCGTCAATTTTGACAGGGGGCTTTTTG
ATGTAAAAATTTCTATCGAAATTTAAAAATTCGTTCACTCATGTTATAA
AGACTTAAAAATAAAATACTCTTTAAATCTTTTGCTAGTTGTTCTTCAA
TATTTTTTATTCGGTGCATCTTCCAGTAAAGTATAACACACTAGACTTA
TTTACTACGTTTCATAAGTCATTAATGCGTGTGCTCTGCGAGGCTAGTTT
TTGTGCAAGCACAAAAATGGACTGAATAAATCAGTCCATAAGTTCAAAA
CCAAATTCAAATCAAAACCACAAGCAACCAAAAAATGTGGTTGTTATAC
GTTTCATAAATTTTATGATCACTTACGTGTATAAATTAATTAATCACTTTCA
AAATCTAAAAACTAAATCCAATCATCTACCCTATGAATTATATCTTGAAA
TTCATTTCATAAATAGTGAAGCATGGTAACCATCACATACAGAATGATGAA
GTTGACAGCAACTGGTATATAAATTTTATTATTTCTCACTATAAAATTTA
CCTATCGTAATAATAGGCAATAAAAGCTGCTATTGTTACCAATATTTAA
ATTAAATGAACTAAATCAATCCAAGGAATCATGAAATCGGTATGGTGT
TTTCAGGTATCGGTTTTTTAGGAAACATTTCTCTTTTATCTTTATATTCA
AGCAAGTCATTTTATAATTATTATAAAAGAAATGAAGTTTTTATCAGA
TTCAGTCCAAATGTTAGTAAATTTTTCAGTTGCTTATTAAAACTGTAT
ACAAAGGATTTAACTTATCCCAATAACCTAATTTATTTCTCACTATTAATT
CCTGTTCTAAACACTTTATTTTTATTTACAACCTCCATAATTGCATAAAT
TAAAGAGGGATAAATTTATATCCTTTCTTTTTTATCATATCTTTAAACA
AAGTAATATCAATTTCTTTAGTAATGCTATAAGTAGTTTGCTGATTAAAA

-continued

TAGTGTTCAAAATATTCTTTCTATCCCAATTTTCTAATTCATAATATATT
 AAAAGTCATATATAACTTCCTCCTAAATTTTAAATTTTATATTTAGGAG
 GAATAATCCTCTGATTTTTTCATACGTTATGTCACCTCGTAAATATTAAT
 TATACTGAATTAGCAATTTTATCAAATAAACTTATTTACTTCCAAAA
 CCTAAATTCACGTTGCCAAAAATCAATCGCTTTTGCAATGTGTTTTTCGT
 TCGCTTTTAAAGTCGATTTCTTAATTCGTTAAATCAATTGGAGATATT
 TCTCTAATCAATTTTTTAAATTTAGTCTTAGTATTCTTACTTAGCTTTCC
 CCACATACATTTCTTCATGCAACAAAGTATAAACCATAGCTTGCTCATTA
 TTTTTCTAAAGTAGCCACGCGAGTTTCAAGATGTGTAATCATTAAAA
 CAATCATTCAGTAATCAACCATATCTCTTTTAAATCAACTTCTACACG
 CCATAAATGTTTCAGACACAACCTTCAACATCTGCGTTATCTTTACGTTCTT
 GTTTTTTATTATAAATCTAATAAATCTATCACTATCACGGACACAAAA
 TATTTTGTCTGCGTTGCCATTACGACCATAAAAAACAGTTTCTTAAAC
 TGCTTTATCAGTCATTGCATAGTAATCGCTCAAATCATCTTCAAATCAA
 AAGCTAAGTCTAATCTTGTAACCCTCATCTTCATGTAGTCGATAATA
 TTTTGTTTTAAACCAATCATTTCTTCATGTGTGAGTTTATTGGGATTAAA
 TTCAACACGCATATTACGTCATCCCAAGTATCTGCTTTTACTTTGTCAT
 ATTCGATATAAACTTTTTCTTGAAGTGCTTAGCTTTAACTTTGTTTGA
 AGTATATCCCAAAGTCGATTTGTGGCTCTACACTCATAAAGTCAGATAG
 CTTTTTAGCATTAGTTTTGTTCAAATTTCCAACGATTGTCATGGCATCAA
 AACTTAATCGCGGTTGAGATTTTCCCAAAGTTTGACCACTTAACCGGCTA
 TTACTTAACCGGCTATTAGAGACGGAACTAACTCAACGCTAGTAGTGGAT
 TTAATCCCAAATGAGCCACAGAACAGAACGAGAAACAGAACAGTAAC
 ATTGGAGTTAGAAATGGAAGAAGAAAAAGCAATGATTCGTGTGAATAA
 TGCACGAAATCATTGCTTATTTTTTAAAAAGCGATATACTAGATATAAC
 GAAACAACGAACTGAATAAAGAATACAAAAAAGAGCCACGACCACTTAA
 AGCCTGAGAACTTTAACTGCGAGCCTTAATTGATTACCAACATCAATT
 AAAGAAGTCGAGACCCAAAATTTGGTAAAGTATTTAATTACTTTATTAAT
 CAGATACTTAAATATCTGTAACCCATTATATCGGGTTTTTGAGGGGATT
 TCAAGTCTTTAAGAAGATACCGCAATCAATTAAGAAAACTTAGTTGA
 TTGCCTTTTTTGTGTGATTCAACTTTGATCGTAGCTTCTAACTAATTAA
 TTTTCGTAAGAAAGGAGAACAGCTGAATGAATATCCCTTTTGTGTAGAA
 ACTGTGCTTCATGACGGCTTGTTAAAGTACAAATTTAAAAATAGTAAAA
 TCGCTCAATCACTACCAAGCCAGGTAAAGTAAAGGGGCTATTTTTCGT
 ATCGCTCAAAAAAAGCATGATTGGCGGACGTGGCGTTGTCTGACTTCC
 GAAGAAGCGATTACGAAAAATCAAGATACATTTACGCATTGGACACCAAA
 CGTTTATCGTTATGGTACGTATGCAGACGAAACCGTTACATACATAAAG
 GACATTCTGAAACAATTTAAGACAAATCAATACCTTCTTTATTGATTTT
 GATATTACACGGAAGAAAGAACTATTTTCAGCAAGCGATATTTTAAACAAC

-continued

AGCTATTGATTTAGGTTTTATGCCTACGTTAATTATCAAATCTGATAAAG
 GTTATCAAGCATATTTTGTGTTTAGAACGCCAGTCTATGTGACTTCAAAA
 TCAGAATTTAAATCTGTCAAAGCAGCCAAAATAATCTCGCAAAATATCCG
 AGAATATTTTGAAAGTCTTTGCCAGTTGATCTAACGTGCAATCATTTTG
 GGATTGCTCGTATACCAAGAACGGACAATGTAGAATTTTTTGATCCCAAT
 TACCGTTATTCTTTCAAAGAATGGCAAGATTGGTCTTTCAAACAAACAGA
 TAATAAGGGCTTTACTCGTTCAAGTCTAACGGTTTTAAGCGGTACAGAAG
 GCAAAAAACAAGTAGATGAACCTGGTTTAACTCTTATTGTCACGAAACG
 AAATTTTCAGGAGAAAAGGGTTAGTAGGGCGCAATAGCGTTATGTTTAC
 CCTCTCTTTAGCCTACTTTAGTTCAGGCTATTCAATCGAAACGTGCGAAT
 ATAATATGTTTGAGTTTAAATAATCGATTAGATCAACCTTAGAAGAAAA
 GAAGTAATCAAAATGTTAGAAGTGCTTATTAGAAAACATCAAGGGGCG
 TAATAGGGAATACATTACCATTCTTTGCAAAGCTTGGGTATCAAGTGATT
 TAACCGAGTAAGATTATTTGTCCGTCAAGGGTGGTTTAAATTCAGAAAA
 AAAAGAAGCGAACGTCAACGTGTTCAATTGTGCAAGTGAAGAAGATT
 AATGGCTTATATTAGCGAAAAAGCGATGTATACAAGCCTTATTAGCGA
 CGACCAAAAAAGAGATTAGAGAAGTGCTAGGCATTCCTGAACGGACATTA
 GATAAATGCTGAAGGTACTGAAGCGCAATCAGGAAATTTCTTAAAGAT
 TAAACCAGGAAGAAATGGTGGCATTCAACTTGCTAGTGTAAATCATTTGT
 TGCTATCGATCATTAATTAATAAAGAAAGAACGAGAAAGCTATATAAAG
 GCGCTGACAGCTTCGTTTAAATTTAGAACGTACATTTATTCAAGAACTCT
 AAACAAATTTGGCAGAACGCCCAAAACGGACCCACAACCTCGATTTGTTTA
 GCTACGATACAGGCTGAAAATAAAACCCGCACTATGCCATTACATTTATA
 TCTATGATACGTGTTTGTGTTTTCTTTGCTGTTTAGTGAATGATTAGCAGA
 AATATACAGAGTAAGATTTTAAATTAATTATTAGGGGGAGAAAGAGAGAT
 AGCCCGAAAACCTTTAGTTGGCTTGACTGAACGAAGTGAGGGAAAGGCT
 ACTAAAACGTGAGGGGCGAGTGAAGCGAAGCAACACTTGATCTTTTAA
 GTTGCTATCATTTATAGGTCAATAGAGTATACCTATTGTCTTAATATGA
 TTTTAGCAGTATAATTGACTTGGTGAATAGGTCATTAAAGTTGGGCATAA
 TAGGAGGAGTAAATGAAAAAATTTATTATCGAGTTTGAAGAAATGACG
 AAGTGGTGGCTATTTTAAATGAGCAACAATATGCGCAAGATTTTATCGCT
 TACGAAAAGACAATTTCTGATAAGCAATTTGAAATTTGAAAAGTAGATAT
 TGCTGATTGGTTATTGCAACCGAGAGAAATTTAGAGGTTGGTTGAAAATG
 GCTAAAATTTGGTTATGCACGTGTGAGTAGCAAGAACAGAACTTAGATCG
 GCAATTACAAGCGTTACAGGGCGTTTCTAAGGCTTTTTTCAGACAAATTA
 GCGGTCAATCGGTGCAACGCCCAATTAACAGCTATGCTTAACTATATT
 CGTGAAGGGGATATTGTTATTGTTACTGAATTAGATCGATTAGGACGAAA
 TAATAAAGAATTAAACAGAATTGATGAATCAAATTTCAAATTAAGGGGGCAA
 CCCTGGAAGTCTTAAATTTACCTCAATGAATGGTATTGAAGATGAAAAAT

-continued

TTAAGCGGTTTGATTAATAGCCTTGTCATTGAATTGTACAAGTATCAAGC
 AGAATCAGAACGAAAAAATTAAGGAACGTCAGGCACAAGGAATCGAAA
 TTGCTAAGAAAAAGGCAAATTCAAAGGTCGTGAGCATAAATTTAAAGAA
 AATGATCCACGTTTAAAGTCGGGCAGCGTTGGGTCTGGCCACGGGTGCG
 CATGATCGTGCTCTGTGTTGAGGACCCGGCTAGGCTGGCGGGGTGCC
 TTACTGGTTAGCAGAATGAATCACCGATACGCGAGCGAACGTGAACGCGAC
 TGCTGCTGCAAAACGTCTGCGACCTGAGCAACAACATGAATGGTCTTCGG
 TTTCCGTGTTTCGTAAAGTCTGGAACGCGGAAGTCCCTACGTGCTGCT
 GAAGTTGCCCGCAACAGAGAGTGGAACCAACCGTGATACCAGTACTA
 TGACTGAGAGTCAACGCCATGAGCGGCCTCATTTCTTATTCTGAGTTACA
 ACAGTCCGCACCGCTGCCGGTAGTCTCTTCGGTGGCGCGGGCATGAC
 TATCGTCGCGCACTTATGACTGTCTTTTATCATGCAACTCGTAGGAC
 AGGTGCCGGCAGCGCCCAACAGTCCCCCGGCACGGGGCTGCCACCATA
 CCCACGCCGAAACAAGCGCCCTGCACCATTATGTTCGGATCTGCATCGC
 AGGATGCTGCTGGCTACCTGTGGAACACCTACATCTGTATTAAACGAAGC
 GCTAACCGTTTTATCAGGCTCTGGGAGGCAGAATAAATGATCATATCGT
 CAATTATTACCTCCACGGGAGAGCCTGAGCAAACTGGCCTCAGGCATTT
 GAGAAGCACACGGTCACACTGCTTCGGGTAGTCAATAAACCGGTAAACCA
 GCAATAGACATAAGCGGCTATTTAACGACCCTGCCCTGAACCGACGACCG
 GGTCAATTTGCTTTTCAATTTCTGCCATTATCCGCTTATTATCACTTA
 TTCAGCGGTAGCAACAGGCGTTTTAAGGCGACCAATAACTGCCTTAAAAA
 AATTACGCCCCCGCTGCCACTCATCGCAGTACTGTTGTAATTCATTAAG
 CATTCTGCCGACATGGAAGCCATCACAACGCGCATGATGAACCTGAATCG
 CCAGCGGCATCAGCACCTTGTCGCTTGCCTGATATAATTTGCCCATGGTG
 AAAACGGGGCGAAGAAGTTGTCCATATTGGCCACGTTTAAATCAAACT
 GGTGAAACTCACCCAGGATTGGCTGAGACGAAAAACATATTCTCAATAA
 ACCCTTTAGGGAAATAGGCCAGGTTTTACCGTAACACGCCACATCTTGCG
 GAATATATGTGTAGAACTGCCGGAATCGTCGTGGTATTCACTCCAGAG
 CGATGAAACGTTTCAGTTTGCTCATGGAACCGGTGTAACAAGGGTGAA
 CACTATCCCATATCACAGCTCACCGTCTTTCATTGCCATACGG.

[0405] The sequence matches exactly the predicted sequence of the PSA cloned into pGG55. LLO-PSA open reading frame is underlined; lower case letters indicate the sequence of PSA alone.

Example 8: *Listeria*-LLO-PSA Constructs Elicit Antigen-Specific Cytotoxic T Lymphocytes

Materials and Experimental Methods

CTL Assays

[0406] Male C57BL/6 mice were immunized i.p. with either 0.1 LD₅₀ of Lm-PSA or 0.1 LD₅₀ of Lm-HPV16E7E6TM and boosted 1 time after 2 weeks. Spleens were harvested 6 days after the boost. Isolated

splenocytes were prepared and stimulated for 5 days with mitomycin-treated, PSA-vaccinia infected, MC57G cells as feeders. In the first experiment, a CTL assay was performed using PSA H2Db peptide (1 μ M, HCIRNKSIVL; SEQ ID No: 60)-pulsed EL4 cells as targets labeled with 100 μ M of europium (Sigma), using the following E:T ratios: 25:1, 8:1, 2.8:1, 0.9:1, 0.3:1, 0.1:1 and 0.03:1. After 4 hour incubation of mixed targets and effectors, cells were separated from the culture supernatant by centrifugation. Released europium from lysed cells in the supernatant was determined as follows: 10 μ l of the supernatant was added to 100 μ l Europium enhancement solution (Delfia). Absorbance was read at 590 nm using Victor II spectrophotometer (Perkin Elmer). Maximum release of Europium was determined from the supernatant of labeled target cells with 1% triton X-100 and the spontaneous release was determined from the target cells incubated in the absence of effector cells. In the second experiment, E:T ratio was kept constant at 25:1, and the peptide concentrations was varied as indicated. Percent specific lysis was determined as [(experimental release -spontaneous release)/(maximum release -spontaneous release)] \times 100.

Cytokine Secretion Assays

[0407] Male C57BL/6 mice were immunized with either Lm-PSA or *Listeria* expressing different fragments of Wilm's tumor antigen (negative control) or left un-immunized. Mice were boosted 1 time after two weeks and the spleens were harvested 6 days after the boost. Isolated splenocytes were prepared and stimulated in vitro overnight in the presence of 1 μ M PSA H2Db peptide. IFN- γ secretion by isolated splenocytes was determined by ELISpot assay.

Results

[0408] To test the immunogenicity of LLO-PSA, 6-8 weeks old C57BL/6 mice (Jackson laboratories) were immunized i.p. with either Lm-PSA (0.1 LD₅₀, 1×10^7 CFU/dose) or Lm-HPV16E7E6TM (negative control, 0.1 LD₅₀, 1×10^6 CFU/dose) or left un-immunized. Splenocytes from vaccinated mice were tested for ability to recognize and lyse PSA peptide presenting cells in vitro in a CTL assay. Splenocytes from the immunized mice were able to recognize and lyse PSA-peptide pulsed tumor cells with high efficiency (FIG. 15A). Further, the response was dose-dependent with regard to the amount of antigen presented by the target cells (FIG. 15B).

[0409] In additional assays, mice were immunized with Lm-PSA or strains expressing fragments of Wilm's tumor antigen (negative control), and cytokine secretion was determined, in response to incubation with the PSA peptide. Splenocytes from the vaccinated mice exhibited high levels of IFN- γ secretion (FIG. 16).

[0410] Thus, PSA-expressing LM strains and LLO-PSA fusions are efficacious in the induction of antigen-specific CTL that are capable of target cell lysis and IFN- γ secretion. Accordingly, PSA-expressing LM strains and LLO-PSA fusions are efficacious in therapeutic and prophylactic vaccination against PSA-expressing prostate cancer.

Example 9: *Listeria*-LLO-PSA Constructs Provide Tumor Protection

Materials and Experimental Methods

Cell Culture, Materials, and Reagents

[0411] TRAMP-C1 mouse prostate adenocarcinoma cells derived from a C57BL/6 mouse prostate tumor was pur-

chased from ATCC. This cell line is negative for PSA expression. Cells were maintained in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium with 4 mM L-glutamine adjusted to contain 1.5 g/L sodium bicarbonate and 4.5 g/L glucose supplemented with 0.005 mg/ml bovine insulin and 10 nM dehydroisoandrosterone, 90%; fetal bovine serum, 5%; Nu-Serum IV, 5%. The gene encoding the full-length human PSA protein, including its signal sequence, was subcloned into a pUV6/v5 plasmid (Invitrogen). After confirmation of the correct sequence, the plasmid was linearized and transfected into TRAMP-C1 cells using Lipofectamine 2000™ (Invitrogen). Positive clones were selected in the presence of 10 µg/ml blasticidin. Several stably expressing PSA clones were isolated and tested for the secretion of human PSA into the cell culture medium.

Subcutaneous Tumor Inoculation

[0412] Two different clones of PSA-expressing TRAMP-C1 cells were resuspended at 5×10^6 cells per 200 µl dose. Male C57BL/6 mice (8 per group, 6-8 weeks old) were inoculated s.c. in the left flank.

Tumor Regression Studies

[0413] 7 days after tumor inoculation, mice are immunized with either 0.1 LD₅₀ of Lm-PSA (10^7 CFU), 0.1 LD₅₀ of Lm-HPV16E7, or PBS. Two boosts are administered on days 15 and 25 post-tumor inoculation. Tumors are monitored for 90 days. Tumor size is defined as the mean of two perpendicular diameters.

Orthotopic Injection of Prostate Tumor Cells

[0414] Six-week-old male C57BL/6 mice are anesthetized with 2% isoflurane. In a sterile field, a lower midline incision is made to access the prostate. The left lobe of the dorsal prostate is injected with 1×10^5 TRAMPC-1/PSA tumor cells from a single-cell suspension in PBS, using a 27-gauge needle fitted on a 50-0 Hamilton syringe. Mice are sutured, and sutures are removed 10 days after surgery. Seven days later, mice are immunized i.v. with Lm-PSA, LmHPV16E7 or PBS. Mice are sacrificed at different time points, prostates are removed surgically and weighed for determination of the tumor growth.

Tumor Protection Studies

[0415] C57BL/6 mice are immunized and boosted with Lm-PSA, LmHPV16E7, or PBS, as described in the previous Example. Seven days after the boost, mice are injected s.c. with 5×10^6 TRAMPC-1/PSA tumor cells. Growth of the tumors is monitored by measuring with a caliper for 90 days.

Inhibition of Prostate Cancer Metastases

[0416] For orthotopic tumor inoculation, 8-10 week old C57BL/6 male mice (Jackson labs) are anesthetized with isoflurane. A low abdominal skin incision cranial to the prepuce glands is made, and the seminal vesicles are carefully exteriorized to expose the dorso-lateral prostate. Using a 29 gauge insulin syringe, 5×10^5 TRAMPC-1/PSA cells suspended in PBS are injected into the dorso-lateral prostate in a 20 µL volume. The seminal vesicles and prostate are held for one minute to allow the injected cells to settle into the gland and then gently replaced into the

abdominal cavity. Body wall and skin wounds closed are closed with 5-0 PDS and 5-0 nylon, respectively.

[0417] Tumors are allowed to develop for 50 days. The primary tumor is removed during necropsy and fixed in formalin, and then paraffin embedded, sectioned and stained with H&E. Enlarged lymph nodes from the paralumbar region are visualized under surgical microscopy and then dissected out, fixed, embedded, and histologically analyzed for prostate cancer cells.

Tissue Immunostaining

[0418] Formalin-fixed prostate tumor tissues are paraffin embedded, sectioned, applied to Plus Slides™ (VWR Corp), and then stained using a Dako autostainer system. Slides are pre-treated with 3.0% hydrogen peroxide for 10 minutes, then rinsed and treated with a 10 µg/mL solution of proteinase K solution for 3 minutes to enhance antigen retrieval. Non-specific binding sites are blocked by addition of normal goat serum for 30 minutes, and then a 10 µg/mL solution of rabbit anti-human PSA antibody (Sigma) or rabbit anti-human Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen (AB15497, AbCam antibodies) is applied to the tissue for 30 minutes. Primary antibody is removed by washing, and appropriate horseradish peroxidase-labeled secondary antibody is applied for a 30-minute period and detected using Nova-Red™ substrate (Vector Labs, Burlingame, Calif.) in an 8-minute incubation. Slides are counter-stained with hematoxylin before drying.

[0419] Cells from slides of primary and lymph node sections are scored as either positive or negative for human PSA. Four regions of each slide were randomly selected, and 20 cells from each region are scored. PSA staining in tumors is compared to lymph node metastases from the same mouse.

Listeria Strains

[0420] *Listeria* vaccines are prepared and stored as described in the previous Example.

Results

[0421] *Listeria* vaccines described in the previous Example are used in tumor protection experiments in an orthotopic prostate carcinoma animal model. Mice are immunized with either Lm-PSA, LmHPV16E7, or PBS, then injected with TRAMPC-1 Lm-PSA protects mice from tumor formation.

[0422] In additional experiments, mice are first injected with TRAMPC-1/PSA prostate cancer cells, vaccinated with Lm-PSA, LmHPV16E7, or PBS 4 days later, and boosted with the same vaccine. Lm-PSA impedes growth of prostate metastases.

[0423] Thus, PSA-producing LM strains and LLO-PSA fusions induce tumor protection.

Example 10: *Listeria*-LLO-Folate Hydrolase 1 (FOLH1) Constructs Elicit Antigen-Specific Cytotoxic T Lymphocytes

Materials and Experimental Methods

Growth and Storage of Bacterial Vaccine Strains

[0424] Recombinant *Listeria*-LLO-FOLH1 is grown and maintained as described for *Listeria*-PSA in Example 7 above.

Results

[0425] A gene encoding a truncated FOLH1, which contains the complete open reading frame of FOLH1, except for its secretion signal sequence, is fused to a gene encoding a truncated non-hemolytic fragment of Listeriolysin O, in a similar manner to that described for KLK3 in Example 7 above. The gene is cloned into *Listeria* plasmid pGG55 and electroporated into LM XFL-7. LLO-FOLH1 protein is thus expressed and secreted episomally from this recombinant *Listeria* strain.

[0426] To test the immunogenicity of LLO-FOLH1, mice are immunized with either Lm-LLO-FOLH1 or LmWT1A (irrelevant antigen control) or PBS (negative control), as described for LLO-KLK3 in Example 7 above. Following culture with vaccinia-PSA infected stimulator cells with for 5 days, splenocytes from the vaccinated mice are able to recognize and lyse FOLH1-peptide pulsed tumor cells with high efficiency in a CTL assay. In addition, the splenocytes exhibit high levels of IFN- γ secretion, in response to incubation with the FOLH1 peptide.

[0427] Thus, FOLH1-expressing LM strains and LLO-FOLH1 fusions are efficacious in the induction of antigen-

specific CTL that are capable of target cell lysis and IFN- γ secretion. Accordingly, FOLH1-expressing LM strains and LLO-FOLH1 fusions are efficacious in therapeutic and prophylactic vaccination against PSA-expressing prostate cancer.

Example 11: *Listeria*-LLO-FOLH1 Constructs
Provide Tumor Protection

[0428] *Listeria* vaccines described in the previous Example are used in tumor protection experiments in the orthotopic prostate carcinoma animal model described in Example 9 above. Mice are immunized with either Lm-FOLH1, LmWT1A, or PBS, then injected with PC3M-LN4 or 22Rv1 cells. Lm-FOLH1 protects mice from tumor formation.

[0429] In additional experiments, mice are first injected with PC-3M prostate cancer cells, as described for Example 9 above, vaccinated with Lm-FOLH1, LmWT1A, or PBS 4 days later, and boosted with the same vaccine. Lm-FOLH1 impedes growth of prostate metastases.

[0430] Thus, FOLH1-producing LM strains and Lm-FOLH1 fusions induce tumor protection.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 60

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 32

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```
Lys Glu Asn Ser Ile Ser Ser Met Ala Pro Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Ala
1          5          10          15
Ser Pro Lys Thr Pro Ile Glu Lys Lys His Ala Asp Glu Ile Asp Lys
          20          25          30
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2

<211> LENGTH: 14

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

```
Lys Thr Glu Glu Gln Pro Ser Glu Val Asn Thr Gly Pro Arg
1          5          10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 3

<211> LENGTH: 28

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

```
Lys Ala Ser Val Thr Asp Thr Ser Glu Gly Asp Leu Asp Ser Ser Met
1          5          10          15
Gln Ser Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Pro Gln Pro Leu Lys
          20          25
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 4

<211> LENGTH: 20

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

Lys Asn Glu Glu Val Asn Ala Ser Asp Phe Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Asp
1 5 10 15
Glu Glu Leu Arg
20

<210> SEQ ID NO 5

<211> LENGTH: 33

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

Arg Gly Gly Ile Pro Thr Ser Glu Glu Phe Ser Ser Leu Asn Ser Gly
1 5 10 15
Asp Phe Thr Asp Asp Glu Asn Ser Glu Thr Thr Glu Glu Glu Ile Asp
20 25 30
Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 6

<211> LENGTH: 17

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pyogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

Lys Gln Asn Thr Ala Ser Thr Glu Thr Thr Thr Thr Asn Glu Gln Pro
1 5 10 15
Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 7

<211> LENGTH: 17

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Streptococcus equisimilis*

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

Lys Gln Asn Thr Ala Asn Thr Glu Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Asn Glu Gln Pro
1 5 10 15
Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 8

<211> LENGTH: 22

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

ggctcgagca tggagatata cc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 9

<211> LENGTH: 28

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

ggggactagt ttatggtttc tgagaaca 28

<210> SEQ ID NO 10

-continued

```

<211> LENGTH: 31
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

gggggctagc cctcctttga ttagtatatt c                               31

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

ctccctcgag atcataattt acttcac                                     28

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 55
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

gactacaagg acgatgaccg acaagtgata acccgggatc taaataaatc cgttt       55

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

cccgctgacc agctcttctt ggtgaag                                     27

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 100
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Listeria monocytogenes

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

Met Arg Ala Met Met Val Val Phe Ile Thr Ala Asn Cys Ile Thr Ile
1           5           10           15

Asn Pro Asp Ile Ile Phe Ala Ala Thr Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Ser Leu
20          25          30

Asn Thr Asp Glu Trp Glu Glu Glu Lys Thr Glu Glu Gln Pro Ser Glu
35          40          45

Val Asn Thr Gly Pro Arg Tyr Glu Thr Ala Arg Glu Val Ser Ser Arg
50          55          60

Asp Ile Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Ser Asn Lys Val Arg Asn Thr Asn Lys
65          70          75          80

Ala Asp Leu Ile Ala Met Leu Lys Glu Lys Ala Glu Lys Gly Pro Asn
85          90          95

Ile Asn Asn Asn
100

```

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 390
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Listeria monocytogenes

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

Met Arg Ala Met Met Val Val Phe Ile Thr Ala Asn Cys Ile Thr Ile
 1             5             10             15

Asn Pro Asp Ile Ile Phe Ala Ala Thr Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Ser Leu
 20             25             30

Asn Thr Asp Glu Trp Glu Glu Glu Lys Thr Glu Glu Gln Pro Ser Glu
 35             40             45

Val Asn Thr Gly Pro Arg Tyr Glu Thr Ala Arg Glu Val Ser Ser Arg
 50             55             60

Asp Ile Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Ser Asn Lys Val Arg Asn Thr Asn Lys
 65             70             75             80

Ala Asp Leu Ile Ala Met Leu Lys Glu Lys Ala Glu Lys Gly Pro Asn
 85             90             95

Ile Asn Asn Asn Asn Ser Glu Gln Thr Glu Asn Ala Ala Ile Asn Glu
100            105            110

Glu Ala Ser Gly Ala Asp Arg Pro Ala Ile Gln Val Glu Arg Arg His
115            120            125

Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Asp Ser Ala Ala Glu Ile Lys Lys Arg Arg Lys
130            135            140

Ala Ile Ala Ser Ser Asp Ser Glu Leu Glu Ser Leu Thr Tyr Pro Asp
145            150            155            160

Lys Pro Thr Lys Val Asn Lys Lys Lys Val Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Ala
165            170            175

Asp Ala Ser Glu Ser Asp Leu Asp Ser Ser Met Gln Ser Ala Asp Glu
180            185            190

Ser Ser Pro Gln Pro Leu Lys Ala Asn Gln Gln Pro Phe Phe Pro Lys
195            200            205

Val Phe Lys Lys Ile Lys Asp Ala Gly Lys Trp Val Arg Asp Lys Ile
210            215            220

Asp Glu Asn Pro Glu Val Lys Lys Ala Ile Val Asp Lys Ser Ala Gly
225            230            235            240

Leu Ile Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Lys Lys Lys Ser Glu Glu Val Asn Ala
245            250            255

Ser Asp Phe Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu Arg Leu Ala Leu
260            265            270

Pro Glu Thr Pro Met Leu Leu Gly Phe Asn Ala Pro Ala Thr Ser Glu
275            280            285

Pro Ser Ser Phe Glu Phe Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu Arg
290            295            300

Leu Ala Leu Pro Glu Thr Pro Met Leu Leu Gly Phe Asn Ala Pro Ala
305            310            315            320

Thr Ser Glu Pro Ser Ser Phe Glu Phe Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Glu Asp
325            330            335

Glu Leu Glu Ile Ile Arg Glu Thr Ala Ser Ser Leu Asp Ser Ser Phe
340            345            350

Thr Arg Gly Asp Leu Ala Ser Leu Arg Asn Ala Ile Asn Arg His Ser
355            360            365

```

-continued

Gln Asn Phe Ser Asp Phe Pro Pro Ile Pro Thr Glu Glu Glu Leu Asn
 370 375 380

Gly Arg Gly Gly Arg Pro
 385 390

<210> SEQ ID NO 16
 <211> LENGTH: 1170
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

```

atgctgtcga tgatgggtgt tttcattact gccaatgca ttacgattaa ccccgacata    60
atatttgcag cgacagatag cgaagattct agtctaaaca cagatgaatg ggaagaagaa    120
aaaacagaag agcaaccaag cgaggtaaat acgggaccaa gatacgaaac tgcacgtgaa    180
gtaagtccac gtgatattaa agaactagaa aaatcgaata aagtgagaaa tacgaacaaa    240
gcagacctaa tagcaatgtt gaaagaaaaa gcagaaaaag gtccaaatat caataataac    300
aacagtgaac aaactgagaa tgcggctata aatgaagagg cttcaggagc cgaccgacca    360
gctatacaag tggagcgtcg tcattccagga ttgccatcgg atagcgcagc ggaaattaaa    420
aaaagaagga aagccatagc atcatcggat agtgagcttg aaagccttac ttatccggat    480
aaaccaacaa aagtaaataa gaaaaaagtg gcgaaagagt cagttgcgga tgcttctgaa    540
agtgacttag attctagcat gcagtcagca gatgagctct caccacaacc tttaaaagca    600
aaccaacaac catttttccc taaagtatct aaaaaaataa aagatgcggg gaaatgggta    660
cgtgataaaa tcgacgaaaa tcctgaagta aagaaagcga ttgttgataa aagtgcaggg    720
ttaattgacc aattattaac caaaaagaaa agtgaagagg taaatgcttc ggacttcccg    780
ccaccaccta cggatgaaga gttaagactt gctttgccag agacaccaat gcttcttggt    840
tttaatgctc ctgctacatc agaaccgagc tcattcgaat ttccaccacc acctacggat    900
gaagagttaa gacttgcttt gccagagacg ccaatgcttc ttggttttaa tgctcctgct    960
acatcggaac cgagctcggt cgaatttcca ccgcctccaa cagaagatga actagaaatc   1020
atccgggaaa cagcatcctc gctagattct agttttacaa gaggggattt agctagtttg   1080
agaaatgcta ttaatcgcca tagtcaaat ttctctgatt tcccaccaat cccaacagaa   1140
gaagagttga acgggagagg cggtagacca                               1170

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 17
 <211> LENGTH: 529
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

```

Met Lys Lys Ile Met Leu Val Phe Ile Thr Leu Ile Leu Val Ser Leu
1           5           10           15
Pro Ile Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Ala Lys Asp Ala Ser Ala Phe Asn Lys
          20           25           30
Glu Asn Ser Ile Ser Ser Met Ala Pro Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Ala Ser
          35           40           45
Pro Lys Thr Pro Ile Glu Lys Lys His Ala Asp Glu Ile Asp Lys Tyr
          50           55           60
Ile Gln Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Lys Asn Asn Val Leu Val Tyr His Gly
65           70           75           80

```

Asp	Ala	Val	Thr	Asn 85	Val	Pro	Pro	Arg	Lys 90	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Gly 95	Asn
Glu	Tyr	Ile	Val 100	Val	Glu	Lys	Lys	Lys 105	Lys	Ser	Ile	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asn
Ala	Asp	Ile	Gln	Val	Val	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr 125	Tyr	Pro	Gly
Ala	Leu	Val	Lys	Ala	Asn	Ser	Glu	Leu	Val	Glu	Asn	Gln	Pro	Asp	Val
Leu 145	Pro	Val	Lys	Arg	Asp 150	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Leu	Pro	Gly 160
Met	Thr	Asn	Gln	Asp 165	Asn	Lys	Ile	Val	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ser 175
Asn	Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val	Asn	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Arg	Trp	Asn	Glu	Lys
Tyr	Ala	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asp 205	Tyr	Asp	Asp
Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ile	Ala	Lys	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ala
Phe 225	Lys	Ala	Val	Asn	Asn 230	Ser	Leu	Asn	Val	Asn	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser 240
Glu	Gly	Lys	Met	Gln	Glu	Glu	Val	Ile	Ser	Phe	Lys	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Tyr
Asn	Val	Asn	Val	Asn	Glu	Pro	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Phe	Gly	Lys
Ala	Val	Thr	Lys	Glu	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gly	Val	Asn 285	Ala	Glu	Asn
Pro	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Gln	Val	Tyr	Leu
Lys 305	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ser 310	His	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Lys	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asp 320
Ala	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Asp	Val	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asn
Ile	Ile	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ser	Phe	Lys	Ala	Val	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala
Lys	Asp	Glu	Val	Gln	Ile	Ile	Asp	Gly	Asn	Leu	Gly	Asp 365	Leu	Arg	Asp
Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Phe	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr	Pro	Gly	Val	Pro
Ile 385	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Asn 390	Phe	Leu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ala	Val	Ile 400
Lys	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Asp
Gly	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ile	Asp	His	Ser	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Val	Ala	Gln	Phe	Asn
Ile	Ser	Trp	Asp	Glu	Val	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Glu	Gly	Asn 445	Glu	Ile	Val
Gln	His	Lys	Asn	Trp	Ser	Glu	Asn	Asn	Lys	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ala	His	Phe
Thr 465	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Leu 470	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Asn	Val	Tyr 480

-continued

Ala Lys Glu Cys Thr Gly Leu Ala Trp Glu Trp Trp Arg Thr Val Ile
485 490 495

Asp Asp Arg Asn Leu Pro Leu Val Lys Asn Arg Asn Ile Ser Ile Trp
500 505 510

Gly Thr Thr Leu Tyr Pro Lys Tyr Ser Asn Lys Val Asp Asn Pro Ile
515 520 525

Glu

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
 <211> LENGTH: 441
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

Met Lys Lys Ile Met Leu Val Phe Ile Thr Leu Ile Leu Val Ser Leu
1 5 10 15

Pro Ile Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Ala Lys Asp Ala Ser Ala Phe Asn Lys
20 25 30

Glu Asn Ser Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Pro Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Ala Ser
35 40 45

Pro Lys Thr Pro Ile Glu Lys Lys His Ala Asp Glu Ile Asp Lys Tyr
50 55 60

Ile Gln Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Lys Asn Asn Val Leu Val Tyr His Gly
65 70 75 80

Asp Ala Val Thr Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Lys Gly Tyr Lys Asp Gly Asn
85 90 95

Glu Tyr Ile Val Val Glu Lys Lys Lys Lys Ser Ile Asn Gln Asn Asn
100 105 110

Ala Asp Ile Gln Val Val Asn Ala Ile Ser Ser Leu Thr Tyr Pro Gly
115 120 125

Ala Leu Val Lys Ala Asn Ser Glu Leu Val Glu Asn Gln Pro Asp Val
130 135 140

Leu Pro Val Lys Arg Asp Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Ile Asp Leu Pro Gly
145 150 155 160

Met Thr Asn Gln Asp Asn Lys Ile Val Val Lys Asn Ala Thr Lys Ser
165 170 175

Asn Val Asn Asn Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Val Glu Arg Trp Asn Glu Lys
180 185 190

Tyr Ala Gln Ala Tyr Ser Asn Val Ser Ala Lys Ile Asp Tyr Asp Asp
195 200 205

Glu Met Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ser Gln Leu Ile Ala Lys Phe Gly Thr Ala
210 215 220

Phe Lys Ala Val Asn Asn Ser Leu Asn Val Asn Phe Gly Ala Ile Ser
225 230 235 240

Glu Gly Lys Met Gln Glu Glu Val Ile Ser Phe Lys Gln Ile Tyr Tyr
245 250 255

Asn Val Asn Val Asn Glu Pro Thr Arg Pro Ser Arg Phe Phe Gly Lys
260 265 270

Ala Val Thr Lys Glu Gln Leu Gln Ala Leu Gly Val Asn Ala Glu Asn
275 280 285

Pro Pro Ala Tyr Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Tyr Gly Arg Gln Val Tyr Leu
290 295 300

-continued

```

Lys Leu Ser Thr Asn Ser His Ser Thr Lys Val Lys Ala Ala Phe Asp
305                      310                      315                      320

Ala Ala Val Ser Gly Lys Ser Val Ser Gly Asp Val Glu Leu Thr Asn
                      325                      330                      335

Ile Ile Lys Asn Ser Ser Phe Lys Ala Val Ile Tyr Gly Gly Ser Ala
                      340                      345                      350

Lys Asp Glu Val Gln Ile Ile Asp Gly Asn Leu Gly Asp Leu Arg Asp
                      355                      360                      365

Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Phe Asn Arg Glu Thr Pro Gly Val Pro
370                      375                      380

Ile Ala Tyr Thr Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Ala Val Ile
385                      390                      395                      400

Lys Asn Asn Ser Glu Tyr Ile Glu Thr Thr Ser Lys Ala Tyr Thr Asp
                      405                      410                      415

Gly Lys Ile Asn Ile Asp His Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ala Gln Phe Asn
                      420                      425                      430

Ile Ser Trp Asp Glu Val Asn Tyr Asp
435                      440

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 416
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Listeria monocytogenes

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

```

```

Met Lys Lys Ile Met Leu Val Phe Ile Thr Leu Ile Leu Val Ser Leu
1      5      10      15

Pro Ile Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Ala Lys Asp Ala Ser Ala Phe Asn Lys
20     25     30

Glu Asn Ser Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Pro Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Ala Ser
35     40     45

Pro Lys Thr Pro Ile Glu Lys Lys His Ala Asp Glu Ile Asp Lys Tyr
50     55     60

Ile Gln Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Lys Asn Asn Val Leu Val Tyr His Gly
65     70     75     80

Asp Ala Val Thr Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Lys Gly Tyr Lys Asp Gly Asn
85     90     95

Glu Tyr Ile Val Val Glu Lys Lys Lys Lys Ser Ile Asn Gln Asn Asn
100    105    110

Ala Asp Ile Gln Val Val Asn Ala Ile Ser Ser Leu Thr Tyr Pro Gly
115    120    125

Ala Leu Val Lys Ala Asn Ser Glu Leu Val Glu Asn Gln Pro Asp Val
130    135    140

Leu Pro Val Lys Arg Asp Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Ile Asp Leu Pro Gly
145    150    155    160

Met Thr Asn Gln Asp Asn Lys Ile Val Val Lys Asn Ala Thr Lys Ser
165    170    175

Asn Val Asn Asn Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Val Glu Arg Trp Asn Glu Lys
180    185    190

Tyr Ala Gln Ala Tyr Ser Asn Val Ser Ala Lys Ile Asp Tyr Asp Asp
195    200    205

Glu Met Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ser Gln Leu Ile Ala Lys Phe Gly Thr Ala
210    215    220

```

-continued

Phe Lys Ala Val Asn Asn Ser Leu Asn Val Asn Phe Gly Ala Ile Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Gly Lys Met Gln Glu Glu Val Ile Ser Phe Lys Gln Ile Tyr Tyr
 245 250 255
 Asn Val Asn Val Asn Glu Pro Thr Arg Pro Ser Arg Phe Phe Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Ala Val Thr Lys Glu Gln Leu Gln Ala Leu Gly Val Asn Ala Glu Asn
 275 280 285
 Pro Pro Ala Tyr Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Tyr Gly Arg Gln Val Tyr Leu
 290 295 300
 Lys Leu Ser Thr Asn Ser His Ser Thr Lys Val Lys Ala Ala Phe Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Ala Ala Val Ser Gly Lys Ser Val Ser Gly Asp Val Glu Leu Thr Asn
 325 330 335
 Ile Ile Lys Asn Ser Ser Phe Lys Ala Val Ile Tyr Gly Gly Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Lys Asp Glu Val Gln Ile Ile Asp Gly Asn Leu Gly Asp Leu Arg Asp
 355 360 365
 Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Phe Asn Arg Glu Thr Pro Gly Val Pro
 370 375 380
 Ile Ala Tyr Thr Thr Asn Phe Leu Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Ala Val Ile
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Asn Asn Ser Glu Tyr Ile Glu Thr Thr Ser Lys Ala Tyr Thr Asp
 405 410 415

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: *Listeria seeligeri*

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

Arg Ser Glu Val Thr Ile Ser Pro Ala Glu Thr Pro Glu Ser Pro Pro
 1 5 10 15

Ala Thr Pro

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

Lys Glu Asn Ser Ile Ser Ser Met Ala Pro Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Ala
 1 5 10 15

Ser Pro Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
 <211> LENGTH: 25
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

gcggatccca tggagataca cctac

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
 <211> LENGTH: 25
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

gcggatccca tggagataca cctac

25

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Human papillomavirus

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Arg Ala His Tyr Asn Ile Val Thr Phe
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
 <211> LENGTH: 261
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
 1 5 10 15

Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
 20 25 30

Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
 35 40 45

Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
 50 55 60

His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg His Ser Leu
 65 70 75 80

Phe His Pro Glu Asp Thr Gly Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ser His Ser Phe
 85 90 95

Pro His Pro Leu Tyr Asp Met Ser Leu Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Leu Arg
 100 105 110

Pro Gly Asp Asp Ser Ser His Asp Leu Met Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Glu
 115 120 125

Pro Ala Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Val Lys Val Met Asp Leu Pro Thr Gln
 130 135 140

Glu Pro Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Gly Trp Gly Ser Ile
 145 150 155 160

Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys Lys Leu Gln Cys Val Asp Leu
 165 170 175

His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val His Pro Gln Lys Val
 180 185 190

Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr
 195 200 205

Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys Asn Gly Val Leu Gln
 210 215 220

Gly Ile Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Glu Pro Cys Ala Leu Pro Glu Arg Pro
 225 230 235 240

Ser Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val Val His Tyr Arg Lys Trp Ile Lys Asp Thr

-continued

	245	250	255	
Ile Val Ala Asn Pro				
260				
<210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 5873 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 26				
	ggtgtccttag	gcacactggt	cttggagtgc	aaaggatcta
60				ggcacgtgag
	gctttgtatg			
120	aagaatcggg	gatcgtaacc	acccccgtt	tctgtttcat
	cctgggcatg	tctcctctgc		
180	ctttgtcccc	tagatgaagt	ctccatgagc	tacaagggcc
	tggtgcatcc	agggtgatct		
240	agtaattgca	gaacagcaag	tgetagctct	ccctccctct
	gggtgtggga			
300	gggggtttgc	cagcctccag	cagcatgggg	agggccttgg
	tcagcctctg	ggtgccagca		
360	gggcaggggc	ggagtctctg	ggaatgaagg	ttttataggg
	ctcctggggg	aggctcccca		
420	gccccaaagt	taccactgc	acccggagag	ctgtgtcacc
	atgtgggtcc	cgtttgtctt		
480	cctcaccctg	tccgtgacgt	ggattggtga	gagggggcat
	ggttgggggg	atgcaggaga		
540	gggagccagc	cctgactgtc	aagctgaggc	tctttccccc
	ccaacccagc	acccagcccc		
600	agacaggggg	ctgggctctt	ttctgtctct	cccagcccca
	cttcaagccc	ataccccag		
660	tcccctccat	attgcaacag	tcctcactcc	cacaccaggt
	ccccgctccc	tcccacttac		
720	cccagaactt	tcttccctatt	tgcccagcca	gctccctgct
	cccagctgct	ttactaaagg		
780	ggaagtctct	gggcatctcc	gtgtttctct	ttgtggggct
	caaaacctcc	aaggacctct		
840	ctcaatgcca	ttggttccct	ggaccgtatc	actggtccat
	ctcctgagcc	cctcaatcct		
900	atcacagtct	actgactttt	cccattcagc	tgtgagtgtc
	caacctatc	ccagagacct		
960	tgatgcttgg	cctcccaatc	ttgccctagg	ataccagat
	gcccaaccaga	cacctccttc		
1020	tttcctagcc	aggctatctg	gcctgagaca	acaaatgggt
	ccctcagctc	ggcaatggga		
1080	ctctgagaac	tcctcattcc	ctgactctta	gccccagact
	cttcattcag	tgccccacat		
1140	tttccttagg	aaaaacatga	gcatccccag	ccacaactgc
	cagctctctg	agtecccaaa		
1200	tctgcatcct	tttcaaaacc	taaaaacaaa	aagaaaaaca
	aataaaacaa	aaccaactca		
1260	gaccagaact	gtttttctcaa	cctgggactt	cctaaacttt
	ccaaaacctt	cctcttccag		
1320	caactgaacc	tcgccataag	gcacttatcc	ctggttccta
	gcacctctta	tcccctcaga		
1380	atccacaact	tgtaccaagt	ttcccttctc	ccagtccaag
	accccaaatc	accacaaagg		
1440	acccaatccc	cagactcaag	atatggtctg	ggcgctgtct
	tgtgtctcct	accctgatcc		
1500	ctgggttcaa	ctctgtctcc	agagcatgaa	gcctctccac
	cagcaccagc	caccaacctg		
1560	caaacctagg	gaagattgac	agaattccca	gcctttccca
	gctccccctg	cccatgtccc		
1620	aggactccca	gccttggttc	tctgcccccg	tgtcttttca
	aaccacatc	ctaaatccat		
1680	ctcctatccg	agteccccag	ttccccctgt	caacctgat
	tcccctgac	tagcaccccc		
1740	tctgcaggcg	ctgcgcccct	cactcctgtc	cggattgtgg
	gaggctggga	gtgcgagaag		
1800	cattcccaac	cctggcaggt	gcttgtggcc	tctcgtggca
	gggcagctcg	cggcggtgtt		
1860	ctggtgcacc	cccagtggtt	cctcacagct	gcccactgca
	tcaggaagtg	agtaggggcc		
1920	tggggtctgg	ggagcagggt	tctgtgtccc	agaggaataa
	cagctgggca	ttttccccag		

-continued

gataaacctct aagccagcc ttgggactgg gggagagagg gaaagttctg gttcagggtca	1980
catggggagg cagggttggg gctggaccac cctccccatg gctgectggg tctccatctg	2040
tgtccctcta tgtctctttg tgcctcttc attatgtctc ttggtaactg gcttcgggtt	2100
tgtctctccg tgtgactatt ttgtctctc tctccctctc ttctctgtct tcagtctcca	2160
tatctcccc tctctctgtc cttctctgtt cctctcttag ccagtgtgtc tcacctgta	2220
tctctctgcc aggtctgtc tctcggctc tgtctcact gtgcctctc cctactgaac	2280
acacgcacgg gatgggctg ggggacctg agaaaaggaa gggctttggc tgggcgagg	2340
ggctcacacc tgtaatcca gcactttggg aggccaaggc aggtagatca cctgagggtca	2400
ggagttcgag accagcctgg ccaactggtg aaacccatc tctactaaa atacaaaaa	2460
ttagccaggc gtggtggcg atgcctgtg tccagctac tcaggagctg agggaggaga	2520
attgcattga acctggaggt tgaggttga gtgagccgag accgtgccac tgcactccag	2580
cctgggtgac agagtgtgac tccgcctcaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaga	2640
aaagaaaaga aaagaaaagg aagtgttta tccctgatgt gtgtgggtat gagggatga	2700
gagggccct ctcactccat tcttctcca ggacatccct cactcttg gagacacaga	2760
gaagggtggt ttccagctg agctggagg ggcaattgag ggaggaggaa ggagaaggg	2820
gaagaaaac agggatggg ggaaggacc ctggggagcg aagtggagga tacaacctg	2880
ggcctgcagg caggctacct acccacttg aaacccacgc caaagccgca tctacagctg	2940
agccactctg aggcctcccc tccccggcg tccccactca gctccaaagt ctctctccct	3000
ttctctccc acactttatc atccccgga tctctctcta cttgggtctc attctctct	3060
tgacttctg cttcccttct tcatctctc gtttctcact ttctgcctgg tttgttctt	3120
ctctctctc ttctctggc catgtctgt tctctatgt tctgtcttt ctttctcatc	3180
ctgtgtattt tgggtcacc ttgtttgtc ctgttctccc ctctgccctt tcattctctc	3240
tgcccttta cctcttctt tttcccttg ttctctcagt tctgtatctg cccttcaccc	3300
tctcacactg ctgtttccca actcgtgtc tgtattttgg cctgaactgt gtcttccaa	3360
ccctgtgtt tctcactgtt tctttttct ttttgagcc tctccttg tctctgtcc	3420
cttctctctt tcttctcat cctcgtcct cattcctgcg tctgttctt cccagcaaa	3480
agcgtgatct tgctgggtg gcacagcctg ttctcatctg aagacacagg ccagggtatt	3540
caggtcagcc acagcttccc acaccgctc tacgatatga gcctcctgaa gaatcgattc	3600
ctcaggccag gtgatgactc cagccacgac ctcctgctgc tccgctgtc agagcctgcc	3660
gagctcacgg atgctgtgaa ggtcatggac ctgcccccc aggagccagc actggggacc	3720
acctgctacg cctcaggctg gggcagcatt gaaccagagg agtgtacgcc tgggcccagat	3780
ggtgcagccg ggagcccaga tgcctgggtc tgaggaggga ggggacagga ctctgggtc	3840
tgaggaggga gggccaagga accaggtggg gtccagccca caacagtgtt ttgctctggc	3900
ccgtagtctt gaccccaaag aaacttcagt gtgtggacct ccatgttatt tccaatgacg	3960
tgtgtgcgca agttccacct cagaagggtga ccaagttcat gctgtgtgct ggacgctgga	4020
cagggggcaa aagcacctgc tcgggtgagc atccctactc ccaagatctt gagggaaagg	4080
tgagtgggac cttaattctg ggtgggggtc tagaagccaa caaggcgtct gcctccctg	4140
ctcccagct gtagccatgc cactccccg tgtctcatct catctcctcc tctctcttc	4200

-continued

```

tttgactccc tcaaggcaat aggttattct tacagcacia ctcatctgtt cctgcgttca 4260
gcacacgggt actaggcacc tgctatgcac ccagcactgc cctagagcct gggacatagc 4320
agtgaacaga cagagagcag ccctccctt ctgtagcccc caagccagtg aggggcacag 4380
gcaggaacag ggaccacaac acagaaaagc tggagggtgt caggaggtga tcaggctctc 4440
ggggaggagg aaggggtggg gagtgtgact gggaggagac atcctgcaga aggtgggagt 4500
gagcaaacac ctgcgcaggg gaggggaggg cctgcggcac ctgggggagc agagggaaca 4560
gcatctggcc aggctggga ggaggggcct agaggcgctc aggagcagag aggaggttgc 4620
ctggctggag tgaaggatcg gggcagggtg cgagaggga caaaggaccc ctctgcagg 4680
gcctcacctg ggccacagga ggacactgct ttctctctga ggagtcagga actgtggagt 4740
gtgctggaca gaagcaggac agggcctggc tcagggtgtc agaggctgcg ctggcctcct 4800
atgggatcag actgcaggga gggagggcag cagggatgtg gagggagtga tgatggggct 4860
gacctggggg tggctccagg cattgtcccc acctggggcc ttaccacgcc tccctcacag 4920
gctcctggcc ctacgtctct ccctccact ccattctcca cctaccaca gtgggtcatt 4980
ctgatcaccg aactgacct gccagccctg ccgatggctc tccatggctc cctagtggcc 5040
tggagaggag gtgtctagtc agagagtagt cctggaaggt ggctctgtg aggagccacg 5100
gggacagcat cctgcagatg gtctctggcc ttgtccacc gacctgtcta caaggactgt 5160
cctcgtggac cctccctct gcacaggagc tggacctga agtcccttc taccggccag 5220
gactggagcc cctaccctc tgttggaat cctgccacc ttcttctgga agtcggctct 5280
ggagacattt ctctctctt ccaaagctgg gaactgctat ctgttatctg cctgtccagg 5340
tctgaaagat aggattgcc aggcagaaac tgggactgac ctatctcact ctctccctgc 5400
ttttaccctt agggatgatc tgggggccc cttgtctgta atggtgtgct tcaaggtatc 5460
acgtcatggg gcagtgaacc atgtgccctg cccgaaaggc ctccctgta caccaagggt 5520
gtgcattacc ggaagtggat caaggacacc atcgtggcca acccctgagc acccctatca 5580
agtccttatt gtagtaaaact tggaaacctg gaaatgacca ggccaagact caagcctccc 5640
cagttctact gacctttgtc cttaggtgtg aggtccaggg ttgctaggaa aagaaatcag 5700
cagacacagg ttagaccag agtgtttctt aaatgggtga atttgtcct ctctgtgtcc 5760
tggggaatac tggccatgcc tggagacata tcaactcaatt tctctgagga cacagttagg 5820
atgggggtgtc tgtgttattt gtgggataca gagatgaaag aggggtggga tcc 5873

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 27

<211> LENGTH: 238

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

```

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
1           5           10          15

```

```

Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
          20          25          30

```

```

Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
          35          40          45

```

```

Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
50          55          60

```

-continued

His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg His Ser Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Phe His Pro Glu Asp Thr Gly Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ser His Ser Phe
 85 90 95
 Pro His Pro Leu Tyr Asp Met Ser Leu Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Leu Arg
 100 105 110
 Pro Gly Asp Asp Ser Ser His Asp Leu Met Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Glu
 115 120 125
 Pro Ala Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Val Lys Val Met Asp Leu Pro Thr Gln
 130 135 140
 Glu Pro Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Gly Trp Gly Ser Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys Lys Leu Gln Cys Val Asp Leu
 165 170 175
 His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val His Pro Gln Lys Val
 180 185 190
 Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr
 195 200 205
 Cys Ser Trp Val Ile Leu Ile Thr Glu Leu Thr Met Pro Ala Leu Pro
 210 215 220
 Met Val Leu His Gly Ser Leu Val Pro Trp Arg Gly Gly Val
 225 230 235

<210> SEQ ID NO 28

<211> LENGTH: 1906

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

```

agccccaagc ttaccacotg caccgggaga gctgtgtcac catgtgggtc ccggttgtct    60
tcctcacctt gtccgtgacg tggattggtg ctgcacccct catcctgtct cggattgtgg    120
gaggctggga gtgcgagaag cattcccaac cctggcaggt gcttgtggcc tctcgtggca    180
gggcagtctg cggcgggtgt ctggtgcacc cccagtgggt cctcacagct gccactgca    240
tcaggaacaa aagcgtgatc ttgctgggtc ggcacagcct gtttcacctt gaagacacag    300
gccaggtatt tcaggtcagc cacagcttcc cacaccgct ctacgatatg agcctcctga    360
agaatcgatt cctcaggcca ggtgatgact ccagccacga cctcatgctg ctccgcctgt    420
cagagcctgc cgagctcacg gatgctgtga aggtcatgga cctgcccacc caggagccag    480
cactggggac cacctgttac gcctcaggct ggggcagcat tgaaccagag gagttcttga    540
cccaaagaa acttcagtgt gtggacctcc atgttatttc caatgacgtg tgtgcgcaag    600
ttcaccctca gaaggtgacc aagttcatgc tgtgtgctgg acgctggaca gggggcaaaa    660
gcacctgtct gtgggtcatt ctgatcaccg aactgacct gccagccctg ccgatggtcc    720
tccatggctc cctagtgcc tggagaggag gtgtctagtc agagagtagt cctggaaggt    780
ggcctctgtg aggagccacg gggacagcat cctgcagatg gtectggccc ttgtcccacc    840
gacctgtcta caaggactgt cctcgtggac cctccccctc gcacaggagc tggaccctga    900
agtcccttcc ccaccggcca ggactggagc cctaccctct ctgttggaat ccctgccac    960
cttcttctgg aagtcggctc tggagacatt tctctcttcc tccaaagctg ggaactgcta   1020

```

-continued

```

tctgttatct gcctgtccag gtctgaaaga taggattgcc caggcagaaa ctgggactga 1080
cctatctcac tctctccctg cttttaccct taggggtgatt ctgggggccc acttgtctgt 1140
aatggtgtgc ttcaaggtat cacgtcatgg ggcagtgaac catgtgccct gcccgaaagg 1200
ccttccctgt acaccaaggt ggtgcattac cggaagtgga tcaaggacac catcgtggcc 1260
aaccctgag caccctatc aaccctat tgtagtaaac ttggaacctt ggaaatgacc 1320
aggccaagac tcaagcctcc ccagttctac tgacctttgt ccttaggtgt gaggtccagg 1380
gttgctagga aaagaaatca gcagacacag gtgtagacca gagtgtttct taaatggtgt 1440
aattttgtcc tctctgtgtc ctggggaata ctggccatgc ctggagacat atcactcaat 1500
ttctctgagg acacagatag gatggggtgt ctgtgttatt tgtgggtac agagatgaaa 1560
gaggggtggg atccacactg agagagtgga gagtgcacat tgctggacac tgtccatgaa 1620
gcactgagca gaagctggag gcacaacgca ccagacactc acagcaagga tggagctgaa 1680
aacataaccc actctgtcct ggaggcactg ggaagcctag agaaggctgt gagccaagga 1740
gggaggggtct tcctttggca tgggatgggg atgaagtaag gagagggact ggacccctg 1800
gaagctgatt cactatgggg ggaggtgtat tgaagtcctc cagacaaccc tcagatttga 1860
tgatttccta gtagaactca cagaaataaa gagctgttat actgtg 1906

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 69
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

```

```

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
1          5          10          15
Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
          20          25          30
Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
          35          40          45
Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
          50          55          60
His Cys Ile Arg Lys
65

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 220
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

```

```

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
1          5          10          15
Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
          20          25          30
Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
          35          40          45
Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
          50          55          60
His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg His Ser Leu
65          70          75          80

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 218
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
1      5      10     15
Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
20     25     30
Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
35     40     45
Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
50     55     60
His Cys Ile Arg Lys Pro Gly Asp Asp Ser Ser His Asp Leu Met Leu
65     70     75     80
Leu Arg Leu Ser Glu Pro Ala Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Val Lys Val Met
85     90     95
Asp Leu Pro Thr Gln Glu Pro Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser
100    105
Gly Trp Gly Ser Ile Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys Lys Leu
115    120    125
Gln Cys Val Asp Leu His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val
130    135    140
His Pro Gln Lys Val Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr
145    150    155    160
Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys
165    170    175
Asn Gly Val Leu Gln Gly Ile Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Glu Pro Cys Ala
180    185    190
Leu Pro Glu Arg Pro Ser Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val Val His Tyr Arg Lys
195    200    205
Trp Ile Lys Asp Thr Ile Val Ala Asn Pro
210    215

```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 32
 <211> LENGTH: 261
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

```

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
1          5          10          15

Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
20          25          30

Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
35          40          45

Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
50          55          60

His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg His Ser Leu
65          70          75          80

Phe His Pro Glu Asp Thr Gly Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ser His Ser Phe
85          90          95

Pro His Pro Leu Tyr Asp Met Ser Leu Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Leu Arg
100         105         110

Pro Gly Asp Asp Ser Ser His Asp Leu Met Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Glu
115         120         125

Pro Ala Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Val Lys Val Met Asp Leu Pro Thr Gln
130         135         140

Glu Pro Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Gly Trp Gly Ser Ile
145         150         155         160

Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys Lys Leu Gln Cys Val Asp Leu
165         170         175

His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val His Pro Gln Lys Val
180         185         190

Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr
195         200         205

Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys Asn Gly Val Leu Gln
210         215         220

Gly Ile Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Glu Pro Cys Ala Leu Pro Glu Arg Pro
225         230         235         240

Ser Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val Val His Tyr Arg Lys Trp Ile Lys Asp Thr
245         250         255

Ile Val Ala Asn Pro
260

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 33
 <211> LENGTH: 1464
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

```

agccccaagc ttaccacctg caccgggaga gctgtgtcac catgtgggtc ccggtgtgtc      60
tctcaccct gtcctgacg tggattggtg ctgcaccct catcctgtct cggattgtgg      120
gaggctggga gtgcagaag cattcccaac cctggcaggt gcttgtggcc tctcgtggca      180
gggcagtctg cggcggtgtt ctgggtgacc ccagtggtt cctcacagct gcccaactgca      240

```

-continued

tcaggaacaa aagcgtgac ttgctgggtc ggcacagcct gtttcaccc gaagacacag	300
gccaggtatt tcaggtcagc cacagcttcc cacacccgct ctacgatatg agcctcctga	360
agaatcgatt cctcaggcca ggtgatgact ccagccacga cctcatgctg ctcgcctgt	420
cagagcctgc cgagctcacg gatgctgtga aggtcatgga cctgcccacc caggagccag	480
cactggggac cacctgtac gcctcaggct ggggcagcat tgaaccagag gagttcttga	540
ccccaaagaa acttcagtgt gtggacctcc atgttatttc caatgacgtg tgtgcgcaag	600
ttcaccccca gaaggtgacc aagttcatgc tgtgtgctgg acgctggaca gggggcaaaa	660
gcacctgtcc ggggtattct gggggccac ttgtctgtaa tgggtgtgctt caaggtatca	720
cgtcatgggg cagtgaacca tgtgccctgc ccgaaaggcc ttcctgtac accaagggtg	780
tgcattaccg gaagtggatc aaggacacca tcgtggccaa cccctgagca cccctatcaa	840
ccccctattg tagtaactt ggaaccttgg aaatgaccag gccaaagactc aagcctcccc	900
agttctactg acctttgtcc ttaggtgtga ggtccagggt tgctaggaaa agaaatcagc	960
agacacaggt gtagaccaga gtgtttctta aatggtgtaa tttgtcctc tctgtgtcct	1020
ggggaatact ggccatgcct ggagacatat cactcaattt ctctgaggac acagatagga	1080
tgggtgtgtc gtgttatttg tgggttacag agatgaaaga ggggtgggat ccacactgag	1140
agagtggaga gtgacatgtg ctggacactg tccatgaagc actgagcaga agctggaggc	1200
acaacgcacc agacactcac agcaaggatg gagctgaaaa cataaccac tctgtcctgg	1260
aggcactggg aagcctagag aaggctgtga gccaaaggag gagggctctc ctttggcatg	1320
ggatggggat gaagtaagga gagggactgg accccctgga agctgattca ctatgggggg	1380
aggtgtattg aagtcctcca gacaaccctc agatttgatg atttctagt agaactcaca	1440
gaaataaaga gctgttatac tgtg	1464

<210> SEQ ID NO 34

<211> LENGTH: 261

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

Met	Trp	Val	Pro	Val	Val	Phe	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Thr	Trp	Ile	Gly
1				5					10					15	
Ala	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ile	Val	Gly	Gly	Trp	Glu	Cys	Glu
			20				25						30		
Lys	His	Ser	Gln	Pro	Trp	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ala
			35				40					45			
Val	Cys	Gly	Gly	Val	Leu	Val	His	Pro	Gln	Trp	Val	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala
	50				55						60				
His	Cys	Ile	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ser	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Gly	Arg	His	Ser	Leu
65					70				75					80	
Phe	His	Pro	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gly	Gln	Val	Phe	Gln	Val	Ser	His	Ser	Phe
			85					90						95	
Pro	His	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Met	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Arg	Phe	Leu	Arg
			100					105					110		
Pro	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ser	Ser	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Glu
			115				120					125			
Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Val	Met	Asp	Leu	Pro	Thr	Gln
	130					135						140			

-continued

Glu Pro Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Gly Trp Gly Ser Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys Lys Leu Gln Cys Val Asp Leu
 165 170 175
 His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val His Pro Gln Lys Val
 180 185 190
 Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr
 195 200 205
 Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys Asn Gly Val Leu Gln
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Glu Pro Cys Ala Leu Pro Glu Arg Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val Val His Tyr Arg Lys Trp Ile Lys Asp Thr
 245 250 255
 Ile Val Ala Asn Pro
 260

<210> SEQ ID NO 35

<211> LENGTH: 1495

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

```

gggggagccc caagcttacc acctgcaccc ggagagctgt gtcaccatgt ggggtcccggt      60
tgtcttcctc accctgtccg tgacgtggat tgggtctgca cccctcatcc tgtctcggat      120
tgtgggaggc tgggagtgcg agaagcattc ccaacctggg caggtgcttg tggcctctcg      180
tggcagggca gtctgcggcg gtgttcttgt gcacccccag tgggtcctca cagctgceca      240
ctgcatcagg aacaaaagcg tgatcttgct gggtcggcac agcctgtttc atcctgaaga      300
cacaggccag gtatttcagg tcagccacag ctccccacac ccgctctacg atatgagcct      360
cctgaagaat cgattcctca ggccagggtga tgactccagc cacgacctca tgctgctccg      420
cctgtcagag cctgccgagc tcacggatgc tgtgaaggtc atggacctgc ccaccaggga      480
gccagcactg gggaccacct gctacgcctc aggctggggc agcattgaac cagaggagtt      540
cttgacccca aagaaacttc agtgtgtgga cctccatgtt attccaatg acgtgtgtgc      600
gcaagttcac cctcagaagg tgaccaagtt catgctgtgt gctggacgct ggacaggggg      660
caaaagcacc tgctcgggtg attctggggg cccacttgtc tgtaatgggtg tgettcaagg      720
tatcacgtca tggggcagtg aaccatgtgc cctgcccgaaggcccttccc tgtacaccaa      780
gggtgtgcat taccggaagt ggatcaagga caccatcgtg gccaacccct gagcacccct      840
atcaactccc tattgtagta aacttggaac ctgggaaatg accaggccaa gactcaggcc      900
tccccagttc tactgacctt tgtccttagg tgtgaggtcc agggttgcta ggaaaagaaa      960
tcagcagaca caggtgtaga ccagagtgtt tcttaaattg tgtaattttg tcctctctgt      1020
gtcctgggga atactggcca tgccctggaga catatcactc aatttctctg aggacacaga      1080
taggatgggg tgtctgtgtt atttgtgggg tacagagatg aaagaggggt gggatccaca      1140
ctgagagagt ggagagtgc atgtgctgga cactgtccat gaagcactga gcagaagctg      1200
gaggcacaac gcaccagaca ctcacagcaa ggatggagct gaaaacataa cccactctgt      1260
cctggaggca ctgggaagcc tagagaaggc tgtgagccaa ggagggaggg tcttcctttg      1320

```

-continued

```

gcatgggatg gggatgaagt agggagaggg actggacccc ctggaagctg attcactatg 1380
gggggaggtg tattgaagtc ctccagacaa ccctcagatt tgatgatttc tagtagaac 1440
tcacagaaat aaagagctgt tatactgcga aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa 1495

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 218
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

```

```

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
1          5          10          15
Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
20        25        30
Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
35        40        45
Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
50        55        60
His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg His Ser Leu
65        70        75        80
Phe His Pro Glu Asp Thr Gly Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ser His Ser Phe
85        90        95
Pro His Pro Leu Tyr Asp Met Ser Leu Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Leu Arg
100       105       110
Pro Gly Asp Asp Ser Ser Ile Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys
115       120       125
Lys Leu Gln Cys Val Asp Leu His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala
130       135       140
Gln Val His Pro Gln Lys Val Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg
145       150       155       160
Trp Thr Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
165       170       175
Val Cys Asn Gly Val Leu Gln Gly Ile Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Glu Pro
180       185       190
Cys Ala Leu Pro Glu Arg Pro Ser Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val Val His Tyr
195       200       205
Arg Lys Trp Ile Lys Asp Thr Ile Val Ala
210       215

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 227
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

```

```

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
1          5          10          15
Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
20        25        30
Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
35        40        45
Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
50        55        60

```

-continued

His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg His Ser Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Phe His Pro Glu Asp Thr Gly Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ser His Ser Phe
 85 90 95
 Pro His Pro Leu Tyr Asp Met Ser Leu Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Leu Arg
 100 105 110
 Pro Gly Asp Asp Ser Ser His Asp Leu Met Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Glu
 115 120 125
 Pro Ala Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Val Lys Val Met Asp Leu Pro Thr Gln
 130 135 140
 Glu Pro Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Gly Trp Gly Ser Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys Lys Leu Gln Cys Val Asp Leu
 165 170 175
 His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val His Pro Gln Lys Val
 180 185 190
 Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr
 195 200 205
 Cys Ser Val Ser His Pro Tyr Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Gly Lys Gly Glu
 210 215 220
 Trp Gly Pro
 225

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
 <211> LENGTH: 104
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Arg Gly His Gly Trp Gly Asp Ala Gly Glu Gly Ala Ser Pro Asp
 20 25 30
 Cys Gln Ala Glu Ala Leu Ser Pro Pro Thr Gln His Pro Ser Pro Asp
 35 40 45
 Arg Glu Leu Gly Ser Phe Leu Ser Leu Pro Ala Pro Leu Gln Ala His
 50 55 60
 Thr Pro Ser Pro Ser Ile Leu Gln Gln Ser Ser Leu Pro His Gln Val
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Ala Pro Ser His Leu Pro Gln Asn Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Gln Pro
 85 90 95
 Ala Pro Cys Ser Gln Leu Leu Tyr
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 39
 <211> LENGTH: 261
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

Met Trp Val Pro Val Val Phe Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Trp Ile Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Ala Pro Leu Ile Leu Ser Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Trp Glu Cys Glu
 20 25 30

-continued

Lys His Ser Gln Pro Trp Gln Val Leu Val Ala Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala
 35 40 45
 Val Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val His Pro Gln Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala
 50 55 60
 His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg His Ser Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Phe His Pro Glu Asp Thr Gly Gln Val Phe Gln Val Ser His Ser Phe
 85 90 95
 Pro His Pro Leu Tyr Asp Met Ser Leu Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Leu Arg
 100 105 110
 Pro Gly Asp Asp Ser Ser His Asp Leu Met Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Glu
 115 120 125
 Pro Ala Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Val Lys Val Met Asp Leu Pro Thr Gln
 130 135 140
 Glu Pro Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Gly Trp Gly Ser Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Thr Pro Lys Lys Leu Gln Cys Val Asp Leu
 165 170 175
 His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val His Pro Gln Lys Val
 180 185 190
 Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Gly Lys Ser Thr
 195 200 205
 Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys Asn Gly Val Leu Gln
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Glu Pro Cys Ala Leu Pro Glu Arg Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val Val His Tyr Arg Lys Trp Ile Lys Asp Thr
 245 250 255
 Ile Val Ala Asn Pro
 260

<210> SEQ ID NO 40

<211> LENGTH: 1729

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

```

aagtttcct tctccagtc caagaccca aatcaccaca aaggacccaa tcccagact    60
caagatatgg tctgggcgt gtcttgtgtc tctaccctg atccctgggt tcaactctgc    120
tcccagagca tgaagcctct ccaccagcac cagccaccaa cctgcaaacc tagggaagat    180
tgacagaatt ccagccttt ccagctccc cctgcccattg tcccaggact ccagccttg    240
gttctctgcc cccgtgtctt ttcaaaccca catcctaaat ccatctccta tccgagtccc    300
ccagtctctc ctgtcaaccc tgattcccct gatctagcac cccctctgca ggtgctgcac    360
ccctcatcct gtctcggatt gtgggagget gggagtgcga gaagcattcc caaccctggc    420
aggtgcttgt agcctctcgt ggcagggcag tctgcggcgg tgttctgttg cacccccagt    480
gggtcctcac agctaccac tgcatcagga acaaaagcgt gatcttctgt ggtcggcaca    540
gctgtttca tcctgaagac acaggccagg tatttcaggt cagccacagc tcccacacc    600
cgctctacga tatgagcctc ctgaagaatc gattcctcag gccaggtgat gactccagcc    660

```

-continued

```

acgacctcat gctgctccgc ctgtcagagc ctgccgagct cacggatgct atgaaggcca 720
tggacctgcc caccaggag ccagcactgg ggaccacctg ctacgcctca ggctggggca 780
gcattgaacc agaggagtgc ttgaccccaa agaaacttca gtgtgtggac ctccatgtta 840
tttccaatga cgtgtgtgcg caagttcacc ctcagaaggt gaccaagttc atgtgtgtg 900
ctggacgctg gacagggggc aaaagcacct gctcgggtga ttctgggggc ccacttgtct 960
gtaatgggtg gcttcaaggt atcacgtcat ggggcagtga accatgtgcc ctgccgaaa 1020
ggccttcctt gtacaccaag gtggtgcatt accggaagtg gatcaaggac accatcgtgg 1080
ccaacccctg agcacccta tcaactccct attgtagtaa acttgaacc ttggaatga 1140
ccaggccaag actcaggcct cccagttct actgacctt gtccttaggt gtgaggtcca 1200
gggttgctag gaaaagaaat cagcagacac aggtgtagac cagagtgttt cttaaattgt 1260
gtaattttgt cctctctgtg tcttggggaa tactggccat gcctggagac atatcactca 1320
atctctctga ggacacagat aggatgggggt gtctgtgtta tttgtgggg acagagatga 1380
aagaggggtg ggatccacac tgagagagtg gagagtgaca tgtgtggac actgtccatg 1440
aagcactgag cagaagctgg aggcacaacg caccagacac tcacagcaag gatggagctg 1500
aaaacataac ccactctgtc ctggaggcac tgggaagcct agagaaggct gtgaaccaag 1560
gagggagggt cttcctttgg catgggatgg ggatgaagta aggagagga ctgacccct 1620
ggaagctgat tcactatggg gggaggtgta ttgaagtcct ccagacaacc ctcagatttg 1680
atgatttctt agtagaactc acagaaataa agagctgtta tactgtgaa 1720

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 41

<211> LENGTH: 719

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

```

Met Trp Asn Leu Leu His Glu Thr Asp Ser Ala Val Ala Thr Ala Arg
1      5      10      15
Arg Pro Arg Trp Leu Cys Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Ala Gly Gly Phe
20     25     30
Phe Leu Leu Gly Phe Leu Phe Gly Trp Phe Ile Lys Ser Ser Asn Glu
35     40     45
Ala Thr Asn Ile Thr Pro Lys His Asn Met Lys Ala Phe Leu Asp Glu
50     55     60
Leu Lys Ala Glu Asn Ile Lys Lys Phe Leu Tyr Asn Phe Thr Gln Ile
65     70     75     80
Pro His Leu Ala Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Phe Gln Leu Ala Lys Gln Ile
85     90     95
Gln Ser Gln Trp Lys Glu Phe Gly Leu Asp Ser Val Glu Leu Ala His
100    105    110
Tyr Asp Val Leu Leu Ser Tyr Pro Asn Lys Thr His Pro Asn Tyr Ile
115    120    125
Ser Ile Ile Asn Glu Asp Gly Asn Glu Ile Phe Asn Thr Ser Leu Phe
130    135    140
Glu Pro Pro Pro Pro Gly Tyr Glu Asn Val Ser Asp Ile Val Pro Pro
145    150    155    160
Phe Ser Ala Phe Ser Pro Gln Gly Met Pro Glu Gly Asp Leu Val Tyr
165    170    175

```

Val	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Thr	Glu	Asp	Phe	Phe	Lys	Leu	Glu	Arg	Asp	Met
			180					185					190		
Lys	Ile	Asn	Cys	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ile	Val	Ile	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Val
		195					200					205			
Phe	Arg	Gly	Asn	Lys	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	Gln	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Lys	Gly
	210					215					220				
Val	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Pro	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys
225					230					235					240
Ser	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Gly	Trp	Asn	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Gln	Arg	Gly
			245						250					255	
Asn	Ile	Leu	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Gly	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Pro	Gly	Tyr
			260					265					270		
Pro	Ala	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ala	Val	Gly
		275					280					285			
Leu	Pro	Ser	Ile	Pro	Val	His	Pro	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys
						295					300				
Leu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Met	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Pro	Pro	Asp	Ser	Ser	Trp	Arg
305					310					315					320
Gly	Ser	Leu	Lys	Val	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Val	Gly	Pro	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn
			325						330					335	
Phe	Ser	Thr	Gln	Lys	Val	Lys	Met	His	Ile	His	Ser	Thr	Asn	Glu	Val
			340					345					350		
Thr	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ala	Val	Glu	Pro
		355					360					365			
Asp	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Gly	His	Arg	Asp	Ser	Trp	Val	Phe	Gly
	370					375					380				
Gly	Ile	Asp	Pro	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Val	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Val	Arg
385					390					395					400
Ser	Phe	Gly	Thr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Glu	Gly	Trp	Arg	Pro	Arg	Arg	Thr	Ile
			405						410					415	
Leu	Phe	Ala	Ser	Trp	Asp	Ala	Glu	Glu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr
			420					425					430		
Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Arg	Gly	Val	Ala
		435					440					445			
Tyr	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Arg	Val
	450					455					460				
Asp	Cys	Thr	Pro	Leu	Met	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Val	His	Asn	Leu	Thr	Lys	Glu
465					470					475					480
Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Asp	Glu	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gly	Lys	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Ser
			485						490					495	
Trp	Thr	Lys	Lys	Ser	Pro	Ser	Pro	Glu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Met	Pro	Arg	Ile
			500					505					510		
Ser	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asp	Phe	Glu	Val	Phe	Phe	Gln	Arg	Leu
		515					520					525			
Gly	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gly											

-continued

Ala	Gln	Val	Arg	Gly	Gly	Met	Val	Phe	Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile	Val
			580					585					590		
Leu	Pro	Phe	Asp	Cys	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Val	Val	Leu	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ala
		595					600					605			
Asp	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Met	Lys	His	Pro	Gln	Glu	Met	Lys	Thr
	610					615					620				
Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser	Phe	Asp	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	Ala	Val	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr
625					630					635					640
Glu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Lys	Phe	Ser	Glu	Arg	Leu	Gln	Asp	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ser
			645						650					655	
Lys	His	Val	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	His	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Glu
		660						665					670		
Ser	Phe	Pro	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Leu	Phe	Asp	Ile	Glu	Ser	Lys	Val
		675					680					685			
Asp	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ala	Trp	Gly	Glu	Val	Lys	Arg	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Val	Ala
	690					695					700				
Ala	Phe	Thr	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Val	Ala	
705				710						715					

<210> SEQ ID NO 42

<211> LENGTH: 2472

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

ctggacccca ggtctggagc gaattccagc ctgcagggct gataagcgag gcattagtga	60
gattgagaga gactttaccc cgccgtggtg gttggagggc gcgcagtaga gcagcagcac	120
aggcgcggtt cccgggaggc cggtctgtct cgccgcgaga tgtggaatct ccttcacgaa	180
accgactcgg ctgtggccac cgcgcgccgc ccgcgctggc tgtgcgctgg ggcgctgggtg	240
ctggcggttg gcttctttct cctcggtctt ctcttcgggt ggtttataaa atctctcaat	300
gaagctacta acattactcc aaagcataat atgaaagcat ttttgatga attgaaagct	360
gagaacatca agaagttctt atataatttt acacagatag cacatttagc aggaacagaa	420
caaaactttc agcttgcaaa gcaaatcaa tccagtgga aagaatttgg cctggattct	480
gttgagctag cacattatga tgcctgttg tcctacccaa ataagactca tcccaactac	540
atctcaataa ttaatgaaga tggaaatgag attttcaaca catcattatt tgaaccacct	600
cctccaggat atgaaaatgt ttccgatatt gtaccacctt tcagtgtttt ctctcctcaa	660
ggaatgccag agggcgatct agtgtatgtt aactatgcac gaactgaaga cttctttaa	720
ttggaacggg acatgaaaat caattgctct gggaaaattg taattgccag atatgggaaa	780
gttttcagag gaaataaggt taaaaatgcc cagctggcag gggccaaagg agtcattctc	840
tactccgacc ctgctgacta ctttgctcct ggggtgaagt cctatccaga tggttggaat	900
cttctgggag gtggtgtcca gcgtggaaat atcctaatac tgaatggtgc aggagaccct	960
ctcacaccag gttaccagc aaatgaatat gcttataggc gtggaattgc agaggctgtt	1020
ggctctccaa gtattcttgt tcacccaatt ggatactatg atgcacagaa gctcctagaa	1080
aaaatgggtg gctcagcacc accagatagc agctggagag gaagtctcaa agtgcctac	1140
aatgttgga cctggctttac tggaaacttt tctacacaaa aagtcaagat gcacatccac	1200
tctaccaatg aagtgacaag aatttacaat gtgataggta ctctcagagg agcagtggaa	1260

-continued

```

ccagacagat atgtcattct gggaggtcac cgggactcat ggggtgttgg tggatttgac 1320
cctcagagtg gagcagctgt tgttcataaa attgtgagga gctttggaac actgaaaaag 1380
gaagggtgga gacctagaag aacaattttg tttgcaagct gggatgcaga agaatttgggt 1440
cttcttggtt ctactgagtg ggcagaggag aattcaagac tccttcaaga gcgtggcgtg 1500
gcttatatta atgctgactc atctatagaa ggaaactaca ctctgagagt tgattgtaca 1560
ccgctgatgt acagcttggg acacaacctt acaaaagagc tgaaaagccc tgatgaaggc 1620
tttgaaggca aatctcttta tgaagttggg actaaaaaaa gtcttcccc agagttcagt 1680
ggcatgcccc ggataagcaa attgggatct ggaaatgatt ttgaggtgtt cttccaacga 1740
cttgaatttg cttcaggcag agcacggtat actaaaaatt gggaacaaa caaattcagc 1800
ggctatccac tgtatcacag tgtctatgaa acatatgagt tgggtgaaaa gttttatgat 1860
ccaatgttta aatatcacct cactgtggcc cagggttcgag gagggatggg gtttgagcta 1920
gccaatcca tagtgctccc ttttgattgt cgagattatg ctgtagtttt aagaaagtat 1980
gctgacaaaa tctacagtat ttctatgaaa catccacagg aaatgaagac atacagtgtg 2040
tcatttgatt cacttttttc tgcagtaaag aattttacag aaattgcttc caagttcagt 2100
gagagactcc aggactttga caaaagcaag catgtcatct atgctccaag cagccacaac 2160
aagtatgcag gggagtcatt ccaggaatt tatgatgctc tgtttgatat tgaagcaaaa 2220
gtggaccctt ccaaggcctg gggagaagtg aagagacaga tttatgttgc agccttcaca 2280
gtgcaggcag ctgcagagac tttgagttaa gtagcctaag aggattcttt agagaatccg 2340
tattgaattt gtgtggtatg tctactagaa agaatcgtaa tgggtatatt gataaatttt 2400
aaaattggta tatttgaaat aaagtgaat attatatata aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2460
aaaaaaaaaa aa 2472

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 43

<211> LENGTH: 719

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

```

Met Trp Asn Leu Leu His Glu Thr Asp Ser Ala Val Ala Thr Ala Arg
1           5           10          15

Arg Pro Arg Trp Leu Cys Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Ala Gly Gly Phe
20          25          30

Phe Leu Leu Gly Phe Leu Phe Gly Trp Phe Ile Lys Ser Ser Asn Glu
35          40          45

Ala Thr Asn Ile Thr Pro Lys His Asn Met Lys Ala Phe Leu Asp Glu
50          55          60

Leu Lys Ala Glu Asn Ile Lys Lys Phe Leu Tyr Asn Phe Thr Gln Ile
65          70          75          80

Pro His Leu Ala Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Phe Gln Leu Ala Lys Gln Ile
85          90          95

Gln Ser Gln Trp Lys Glu Phe Gly Leu Asp Ser Val Glu Leu Ala His
100         105         110

Tyr Asp Val Leu Leu Ser Tyr Pro Asn Lys Thr His Pro Asn Tyr Ile
115        120        125

Ser Ile Ile Asn Glu Asp Gly Asn Glu Ile Phe Asn Thr Ser Leu Phe

```


-continued

130	135	140
Glu Pro Pro Pro Pro Gly Tyr Glu Asn Val Ser Asp Ile Val Pro Pro		
145	150	155 160
Phe Ser Ala Phe Ser Pro Gln Gly Met Pro Glu Gly Asp Leu Val Tyr		
	165	170 175
Val Asn Tyr Ala Arg Thr Glu Asp Phe Phe Lys Leu Glu Arg Asp Met		
	180	185 190
Lys Ile Asn Cys Ser Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Ala Arg Tyr Gly Lys Val		
	195	200 205
Phe Arg Gly Asn Lys Val Lys Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Gly Ala Lys Gly		
	210	215 220
Val Ile Leu Tyr Ser Asp Pro Ala Asp Tyr Phe Ala Pro Gly Val Lys		
	225	230 235 240
Ser Tyr Pro Asp Gly Trp Asn Leu Pro Gly Gly Gly Val Gln Arg Gly		
	245	250 255
Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu Asn Gly Ala Gly Asp Pro Leu Thr Pro Gly Tyr		
	260	265 270
Pro Ala Asn Glu Tyr Ala Tyr Arg Arg Gly Ile Ala Glu Ala Val Gly		
	275	280 285
Leu Pro Ser Ile Pro Val His Pro Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Gln Lys		
	290	295 300
Leu Leu Glu Lys Met Gly Gly Ser Ala Pro Pro Asp Ser Ser Trp Arg		
	305	310 315 320
Gly Ser Leu Lys Val Pro Tyr Asn Val Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly Asn		
	325	330 335
Phe Ser Thr Gln Lys Val Lys Met His Ile His Ser Thr Asn Glu Val		
	340	345 350
Thr Arg Ile Tyr Asn Val Ile Gly Thr Leu Arg Gly Ala Val Glu Pro		
	355	360 365
Asp Arg Tyr Val Ile Leu Gly Gly His Arg Asp Ser Trp Val Phe Gly		
	370	375 380
Gly Ile Asp Pro Gln Ser Gly Ala Ala Val Val His Glu Ile Val Arg		
	385	390 395 400
Ser Phe Gly Thr Leu Lys Lys Glu Gly Trp Arg Pro Arg Arg Thr Ile		
	405	410 415
Leu Phe Ala Ser Trp Asp Ala Glu Glu Phe Gly Leu Leu Gly Ser Thr		
	420	425 430
Glu Trp Ala Glu Glu Asn Ser Arg Leu Leu Gln Glu Arg Gly Val Ala		
	435	440 445
Tyr Ile Asn Ala Asp Ser Ser Ile Glu Gly Asn Tyr Thr Leu Arg Val		
	450	455 460
Asp Cys Thr Pro Leu Met Tyr Ser Leu Val His Asn Leu Thr Lys Glu		
	465	470 475 480
Leu Lys Ser Pro Asp Glu Gly Phe Glu Gly Lys Ser Leu Tyr Glu Ser		
	485	490 495
Trp Thr Lys Lys Ser Pro Ser Pro Glu Phe Ser Gly Met Pro Arg Ile		
	500	505 510
Ser Lys Leu Gly Ser Gly Asn Asp Phe Glu Val Phe Phe Gln Arg Leu		
	515	520 525
Gly Ile Ala Ser Gly Arg Ala Arg Tyr Thr Lys Asn Trp Glu Thr Asn		
	530	535 540

-continued

Lys Phe Ser Gly Tyr Pro Leu Tyr His Ser Val Tyr Glu Thr Tyr Glu
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Val Glu Lys Phe Tyr Asp Pro Met Phe Lys Tyr His Leu Thr Val
 565 570 575
 Ala Gln Val Arg Gly Gly Met Val Phe Glu Leu Ala Asn Ser Ile Val
 580 585 590
 Leu Pro Phe Asp Cys Arg Asp Tyr Ala Val Val Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ala
 595 600 605
 Asp Lys Ile Tyr Ser Ile Ser Met Lys His Pro Gln Glu Met Lys Thr
 610 615 620
 Tyr Ser Val Ser Phe Asp Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala Val Lys Asn Phe Thr
 625 630 635 640
 Glu Ile Ala Ser Lys Phe Ser Glu Arg Leu Gln Asp Phe Asp Lys Ser
 645 650 655
 Lys His Val Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ser His Asn Lys Tyr Ala Gly Glu
 660 665 670
 Ser Phe Pro Gly Ile Tyr Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Ile Glu Ser Lys Val
 675 680 685
 Asp Pro Ser Lys Ala Trp Gly Glu Val Lys Arg Gln Ile Tyr Val Ala
 690 695 700
 Ala Phe Thr Val Gln Ala Ala Ala Glu Thr Leu Ser Glu Val Ala
 705 710 715

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
 <211> LENGTH: 750
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

Met Trp Asn Leu Leu His Glu Thr Asp Ser Ala Val Ala Thr Ala Arg
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Pro Arg Trp Leu Cys Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Ala Gly Gly Phe
 20 25 30
 Phe Leu Leu Gly Phe Leu Phe Gly Trp Phe Ile Lys Ser Ser Asn Glu
 35 40 45
 Ala Thr Asn Ile Thr Pro Lys His Asn Met Lys Ala Phe Leu Asp Glu
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Ala Glu Asn Ile Lys Lys Phe Leu Tyr Asn Phe Thr Gln Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro His Leu Ala Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Phe Gln Leu Ala Lys Gln Ile
 85 90 95
 Gln Ser Gln Trp Lys Glu Phe Gly Leu Asp Ser Val Glu Leu Ala His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asp Val Leu Leu Ser Tyr Pro Asn Lys Thr His Pro Asn Tyr Ile
 115 120 125
 Ser Ile Ile Asn Glu Asp Gly Asn Glu Ile Phe Asn Thr Ser Leu Phe
 130 135 140
 Glu Pro Pro Pro Gly Tyr Glu Asn Val Ser Asp Ile Val Pro Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Phe Ser Ala Phe Ser Pro Gln Gly Met Pro Glu Gly Asp Leu Val Tyr
 165 170 175
 Val Asn Tyr Ala Arg Thr Glu Asp Phe Phe Lys Leu Glu Arg Asp Met

-continued

180						185						190					
Lys	Ile	Asn	Cys	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ile	Val	Ile	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Val		
		195					200					205					
Phe	Arg	Gly	Asn	Lys	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	Gln	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Lys	Gly		
	210					215					220						
Val	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Pro	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys		
225					230					235					240		
Ser	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Gly	Trp	Asn	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Gln	Arg	Gly		
				245					250					255			
Asn	Ile	Leu	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Gly	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Pro	Gly	Tyr		
			260					265					270				
Pro	Ala	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ala	Val	Gly		
		275					280					285					
Leu	Pro	Ser	Ile	Pro	Val	His	Pro	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys		
	290					295					300						
Leu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Met	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Pro	Pro	Asp	Ser	Ser	Trp	Arg		
305					310					315					320		
Gly	Ser	Leu	Lys	Val	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Val	Gly	Pro	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn		
			325						330					335			
Phe	Ser	Thr	Gln	Lys	Val	Lys	Met	His	Ile	His	Ser	Thr	Asn	Glu	Val		
			340					345					350				
Thr	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ala	Val	Glu	Pro		
		355					360					365					
Asp	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Gly	His	Arg	Asp	Ser	Trp	Val	Phe	Gly		
	370					375				380							
Gly	Ile	Asp	Pro	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Val	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Val	Arg		
385					390					395					400		
Ser	Phe	Gly	Thr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Glu	Gly	Trp	Arg	Pro	Arg	Arg	Thr	Ile		
			405						410					415			
Leu	Phe	Ala	Ser	Trp	Asp	Ala	Glu	Glu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr		
		420						425					430				
Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Arg	Gly	Val	Ala		
		435					440					445					
Tyr	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Arg	Val		
	450					455					460						
Asp	Cys	Thr	Pro	Leu	Met	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Val	His	Asn	Leu	Thr	Lys	Glu		
465					470					475					480		
Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Asp	Glu	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gly	Lys	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Ser		
				485					490					495			
Trp	Thr	Lys	Lys	Ser	Pro	Ser	Pro	Glu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Met	Pro	Arg	Ile		
			500					505					510				
Ser	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asp	Phe	Glu	Val	Phe	Phe	Gln	Arg	Leu		
		515					520					525					
Gly	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gly	Arg	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Asn	Trp	Glu	Thr	Asn		
	530					535						540					
Lys	Phe	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Tyr	His	Ser	Val	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Glu		
545					550					555					560		
Leu	Val	Glu	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Met	Phe	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Thr	Val		
			565						570					575			
Ala	Gln	Val	Arg	Gly	Gly	Met	Val	Phe	Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile	Val		
			580					585					590				

-continued

```

Leu Pro Phe Asp Cys Arg Asp Tyr Ala Val Val Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ala
   595                               600                   605

Asp Lys Ile Tyr Ser Ile Ser Met Lys His Pro Gln Glu Met Lys Thr
   610                               615                   620

Tyr Ser Val Ser Phe Asp Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala Val Lys Asn Phe Thr
   625                               630                   635                   640

Glu Ile Ala Ser Lys Phe Ser Glu Arg Leu Gln Asp Phe Asp Lys Ser
                   645                               650                   655

Asn Pro Ile Val Leu Arg Met Met Asn Asp Gln Leu Met Phe Leu Glu
                   660                               665                   670

Arg Ala Phe Ile Asp Pro Leu Gly Leu Pro Asp Arg Pro Phe Tyr Arg
                   675                               680                   685

His Val Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ser His Asn Lys Tyr Ala Gly Glu Ser
   690                               695                   700

Phe Pro Gly Ile Tyr Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Ile Glu Ser Lys Val Asp
   705                               710                   715                   720

Pro Ser Lys Ala Trp Gly Glu Val Lys Arg Gln Ile Tyr Val Ala Ala
                   725                               730                   735

Phe Thr Val Gln Ala Ala Ala Glu Thr Leu Ser Glu Val Ala
                   740                               745                   750

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 671
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

```

```

Ile Pro His Leu Ala Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Phe Gln Leu Ala Lys Gln
1           5           10           15

Ile Gln Ser Gln Trp Lys Glu Phe Gly Leu Asp Ser Val Glu Leu Ala
20           25           30

His Tyr Asp Val Leu Leu Ser Tyr Pro Asn Lys Thr His Pro Asn Tyr
35           40           45

Ile Ser Ile Ile Asn Glu Asp Gly Asn Glu Ile Phe Asn Thr Ser Leu
50           55           60

Phe Glu Pro Pro Pro Gly Tyr Glu Asn Val Ser Asp Ile Val Pro
65           70           75           80

Pro Phe Ser Ala Phe Ser Pro Gln Gly Met Pro Glu Gly Asp Leu Val
85           90           95

Tyr Val Asn Tyr Ala Arg Thr Glu Asp Phe Phe Lys Leu Glu Arg Asp
100          105          110

Met Lys Ile Asn Cys Ser Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Ala Arg Tyr Gly Lys
115          120          125

Val Phe Arg Gly Asn Lys Val Lys Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Gly Ala Lys
130          135          140

Gly Val Ile Leu Tyr Ser Asp Pro Ala Asp Tyr Phe Ala Pro Gly Val
145          150          155          160

Lys Ser Tyr Pro Asp Gly Trp Asn Leu Pro Gly Gly Gly Val Gln Arg
165          170          175

Gly Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu Asn Gly Ala Gly Asp Pro Leu Thr Pro Gly
180          185          190

Tyr Pro Ala Asn Glu Tyr Ala Tyr Arg Arg Gly Ile Ala Glu Ala Val

```

-continued

195	200	205
Gly Leu Pro Ser Ile Pro Val His Pro Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Gln		
210	215	220
Lys Leu Leu Glu Lys Met Gly Gly Ser Ala Pro Pro Asp Ser Ser Trp		
225	230	235 240
Arg Gly Ser Leu Lys Val Pro Tyr Asn Val Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly		
	245	250 255
Asn Phe Ser Thr Gln Lys Val Lys Met His Ile His Ser Thr Asn Glu		
	260	265 270
Val Thr Arg Ile Tyr Asn Val Ile Gly Thr Leu Arg Gly Ala Val Glu		
	275	280 285
Pro Asp Arg Tyr Val Ile Leu Gly Gly His Arg Asp Ser Trp Val Phe		
	290	295 300
Gly Gly Ile Asp Pro Gln Ser Gly Ala Ala Val Val His Glu Ile Val		
305	310	315 320
Arg Ser Phe Gly Thr Leu Lys Lys Glu Gly Trp Arg Pro Arg Arg Thr		
	325	330 335
Ile Leu Phe Ala Ser Trp Asp Ala Glu Glu Phe Gly Leu Leu Gly Ser		
	340	345 350
Thr Glu Trp Ala Glu Glu Asn Ser Arg Leu Leu Gln Glu Arg Gly Val		
	355	360 365
Ala Tyr Ile Asn Ala Asp Ser Ser Ile Glu Gly Asn Tyr Thr Leu Arg		
	370	375 380
Val Asp Cys Thr Pro Leu Met Tyr Ser Leu Val His Asn Leu Thr Lys		
385	390	395 400
Glu Leu Lys Ser Pro Asp Glu Gly Phe Glu Gly Lys Ser Leu Tyr Glu		
	405	410 415
Ser Trp Thr Lys Lys Ser Pro Ser Pro Glu Phe Ser Gly Met Pro Arg		
	420	425 430
Ile Ser Lys Leu Gly Ser Gly Asn Asp Phe Glu Val Phe Phe Gln Arg		
	435	440 445
Leu Gly Ile Ala Ser Gly Arg Ala Arg Tyr Thr Lys Asn Trp Glu Thr		
	450	455 460
Asn Lys Phe Ser Gly Tyr Pro Leu Tyr His Ser Val Tyr Glu Thr Tyr		
465	470	475 480
Glu Leu Val Glu Lys Phe Tyr Asp Pro Met Phe Lys Tyr His Leu Thr		
	485	490 495
Val Ala Gln Val Arg Gly Gly Met Val Phe Glu Leu Ala Asn Ser Ile		
	500	505 510
Val Leu Pro Phe Asp Cys Arg Asp Tyr Ala Val Val Leu Arg Lys Tyr		
	515	520 525
Ala Asp Lys Ile Tyr Ser Ile Ser Met Lys His Pro Gln Glu Met Lys		
	530	535 540
Thr Tyr Ser Val Ser Phe Asp Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala Val Lys Asn Phe		
545	550	555 560
Thr Glu Ile Ala Ser Lys Phe Ser Glu Arg Leu Gln Asp Phe Asp Lys		
	565	570 575
Ser Asn Pro Ile Val Leu Arg Met Met Asn Asp Gln Leu Met Phe Leu		
	580	585 590
Glu Arg Ala Phe Ile Asp Pro Leu Gly Leu Pro Asp Arg Pro Phe Tyr		
	595	600 605

-continued

Arg His Val Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ser His Asn Lys Tyr Ala Gly Glu
610 615 620

Ser Phe Pro Gly Ile Tyr Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Ile Glu Ser Lys Val
625 630 635 640

Asp Pro Ser Lys Ala Trp Gly Glu Val Lys Arg Gln Ile Tyr Val Ala
645 650 655

Ala Phe Thr Val Gln Ala Ala Ala Glu Thr Leu Ser Glu Val Ala
660 665 670

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 31
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

gggggtctaga cctcctttga ttagtatatt c 31

<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 45
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

atcttcgcta tctgtcgccg cggcgcgtgc ttcagtttgt tgccgc 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 45
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

gcgcaacaaa ctgaagcagc ggccgcggcg acagatagcg aagat 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 42
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

tgtaggtgta tctccatgct cgagagctag gcgatcaatt tc 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 42
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

ggaattgac gcctagctct cgagcatgga gatacaccta ca 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 42

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

aaacggattt atttagatcc cgggttatgg tttctgagaa ca 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 42
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

tgttctcaga aaccataacc cgggatctaa ataaatccgt tt 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

gggggtcgac cagctcttct tggatgaag 28

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 680
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

Met Lys Lys Ile Met Leu Val Phe Ile Thr Leu Ile Leu Val Ser Leu
1 5 10 15
Pro Ile Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Ala Lys Asp Ala Ser Ala Phe Asn Lys
20 25 30
Glu Asn Ser Ile Ser Ser Met Ala Pro Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Ala Ser
35 40 45
Pro Lys Thr Pro Ile Glu Lys Lys His Ala Asp Glu Ile Asp Lys Tyr
50 55 60
Ile Gln Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Lys Asn Asn Val Leu Val Tyr His Gly
65 70 75 80
Asp Ala Val Thr Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Lys Gly Tyr Lys Asp Gly Asn
85 90 95
Glu Tyr Ile Val Val Glu Lys Lys Lys Lys Ser Ile Asn Gln Asn Asn
100 105 110
Ala Asp Ile Gln Val Val Asn Ala Ile Ser Ser Leu Thr Tyr Pro Gly
115 120 125
Ala Leu Val Lys Ala Asn Ser Glu Leu Val Glu Asn Gln Pro Asp Val
130 135 140
Leu Pro Val Lys Arg Asp Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Ile Asp Leu Pro Gly
145 150 155 160
Met Thr Asn Gln Asp Asn Lys Ile Val Val Lys Asn Ala Thr Lys Ser
165 170 175

-continued

Asn	Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val	Asn	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Arg	Trp	Asn	Glu	Lys
		180						185					190		
Tyr	Ala	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Asp
		195				200						205			
Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ile	Ala	Lys	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ala
	210					215					220				
Phe	Lys	Ala	Val	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Val	Asn	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser
225				230						235					240
Glu	Gly	Lys	Met	Gln	Glu	Glu	Val	Ile	Ser	Phe	Lys	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Tyr
			245					250						255	
Asn	Val	Asn	Val	Asn	Glu	Pro	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Phe	Gly	Lys
		260					265						270		
Ala	Val	Thr	Lys	Glu	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gly	Val	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn
		275					280						285		
Pro	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Gln	Val	Tyr	Leu
	290					295					300				
Lys	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ser	His	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Lys	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asp
305				310						315					320
Ala	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Asp	Val	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asn
			325						330					335	
Ile	Ile	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ser	Phe	Lys	Ala	Val	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala
		340					345						350		
Lys	Asp	Glu	Val	Gln	Ile	Ile	Asp	Gly	Asn	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Arg	Asp
	355						360					365			
Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Phe	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr	Pro	Gly	Val	Pro
	370					375					380				
Ile	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Asn	Phe	Leu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ala	Val	Ile
385					390					395					400
Lys	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Asp
			405					410						415	
Gly	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ile	Asp	His	Ser	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Val	Ala	Gln	Phe	Asn
		420						425					430		
Ile	Ser	Trp	Asp	Glu	Val	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Glu	Ile	Val	Gly	Gly	Trp
	435						440					445			
Glu	Cys	Glu	Lys	His	Ser	Gln	Pro	Trp	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	Arg
	450					455					460				
Gly	Arg	Ala	Val	Cys	Gly	Gly	Val	Leu	Val	His	Pro	Gln	Trp	Val	Leu
465					470					475					480
Thr	Ala	Ala	His	Cys	Ile	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ser	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Gly	Arg
			485					490						495	
His	Ser	Leu	Phe	His	Pro	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gly	Gln	Val	Phe	Gln	Val	Ser
		500						505					510		
His	Ser	Phe	Pro	His	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Met	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Arg
		515					520					525			
Phe	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ser	Ser	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Arg
	530					535					540				
Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Val	Met	Asp	Leu
545					550					555					560
Pro	Thr	Gln	Glu	Pro	Ala	Leu	Gly	Thr	Thr	Cys	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Trp
			565					570						575	
Gly	Ser	Ile	Glu	Pro	Glu	Glu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Pro	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gln	Cys

-continued

580	585	590
Val Asp Leu His Val Ile Ser Asn Asp Val Cys Ala Gln Val His Pro 595 600 605		
Gln Lys Val Thr Lys Phe Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Gly 610 615 620		
Lys Ser Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys Tyr Gly 625 630 635 640		
Val Leu Gln Gly Ile Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Glu Pro Cys Ala Leu Pro 645 650 655		
Glu Arg Pro Ser Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val Val His Tyr Arg Lys Trp Ile 660 665 670		
Lys Asp Thr Ile Val Ala Asn Pro 675 680		
<210> SEQ ID NO 55		
<211> LENGTH: 13294		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized		
<400> SEQUENCE: 55		
aattccggat gagcattcat caggcgggca agaattgtgaa taaaggccgg ataaaacttg	60	
tgcttatttt tctttacggg ctttaaaaag gccgtaatat ccagctgaac ggtctgggta	120	
taggtacatt gagcaactga ctgaaatgcc tcaaaatgtt ctttacgatg ccattgggat	180	
atatcaacgg tggatatatc agtgattttt ttctccattt tagcttcctt agctcctgaa	240	
aatctcgata actcaaaaaa tacgcccggt agtgatctta ttccattatg gtgaaagtgtg	300	
gaacctctta cgtgccgatc aacgtctcat ttctgcaaaa agttggccca gggcttcccg	360	
gtatcaacag ggacaccagg atttatttat tctgcgaagt gatcttccgt cacaggattt	420	
tattcggcgc aaagtgcgtc gggtgatgct gccaaacttac tgatttagtg tatgatgggtg	480	
tttttgaggt gctccagtgg cttctgtttc tatcagctgt ccctcctgtt cagctactga	540	
cggggtgggt cgtaacggca aaagcaccgc cggacatcag cgctagcgga gtgtatactg	600	
gcttactatg ttggcactga tgagggtgtc agtgaagtgc ttcattgtggc aggagaaaaa	660	
aggctgcacc ggtgcgtcag cagaatatgt gatacaggat atattccgct tcctcgtca	720	
ctgactcgtc acgctcgggc gttcgactgc ggcgagcgga aatggcttac gaacggggcg	780	
gagatttcct ggaagatgcc aggaagatac ttaacaggga agtgagaggg ccgcgcaaaa	840	
gccgtttttc cataggtccc gccccctga caagcatcac gaaatctgac gctcaaatca	900	
gtggtggcga aacccgacag gactataaag ataccaggcg ttccccctg gcggctccct	960	
cgtgcgtctc cctgttctcg ctttcgggtt taccgggtgc attccgctgt tatggccgcg	1020	
tttgtctcat tccacgctg acactcagtt ccgggtaggc agttcgctcc aagctggact	1080	
gtatgcacga acccccgtt cagtcgacc gctgcgctt atccggtaac tatcgtcttg	1140	
agtccaaccc ggaagacat gcaaaagcac cactggcagc agccactggg aattgattta	1200	
gaggagttag tcttgaagtc atgcgcgggt taaggctaaa ctgaaaggac aagttttggt	1260	
gactgcgctc ctccaagcca gttacctcgg ttcaaagagt tggtagctca gagaaccttc	1320	
gaaaaaccgc cctgcaaggc ggttttttcg ttttcagagc aagagattac gcgcagacca	1380	

-continued

aaacgatctc	aagaagatca	tcttattaat	cagataaaa	atttctagcc	ctcctttgat	1440
tagtatattc	ctatcttaaa	gttactttta	tgtggaggca	ttaacatttg	ttaatgacgt	1500
caaaaggata	gcaagactag	aataaagcta	taaagcaagc	atataatatt	gcgtttcatc	1560
tttagaagcg	aatttcgcca	atattataat	tatcaaaaga	gaggggtggc	aaacggtatt	1620
tggcattatt	aggttaaaa	atgtagaagg	agagtgaaac	ccatgaaaa	aataatgcta	1680
gtttttatta	cacttatatt	agttagtcta	ccaattgcgc	aacaaactga	agcaaaggat	1740
gcatctgcat	tcaataaaga	aaattcaatt	tcatccatgg	caccaccagc	atctccgcct	1800
gcaagtcccta	agacgcgaat	cgaagaagaa	cacgcggatg	aaatcgataa	gtatatataa	1860
ggattggatt	acaataaaaa	caatgtatta	gtataccacg	gagatgcagt	gacaaatgtg	1920
ccgccaagaa	aaggttacaa	agatggaaat	gaatatattg	ttgtggagaa	aaagaagaaa	1980
tccatcaatc	aaaataatgc	agacattcaa	gttgtgaatg	caatttcgag	cctaacctat	2040
ccagtgctc	tcgtaaaagc	gaattcggaa	ttagtagaaa	atcaaccaga	tgttctccct	2100
gtaaaacgtg	attcattaac	actcagcatt	gatttgccag	gtatgactaa	tcaagacaat	2160
aaaatagttg	taaaaaatgc	cactaaatca	aacgttaaca	acgcagtaaa	tacattagtg	2220
gaaagatgga	atgaaaaata	tgtctaaagc	tatccaaatg	taagtgcata	aattgattat	2280
gatgacgaaa	tggcttacag	tgaatcacia	ttaattgcga	aatttggtac	agcatttaaa	2340
gctgtaaata	atagcttgaa	tgtaaacttc	ggcgcaatca	gtgaagggaa	aatgcaagaa	2400
gaagtcatta	gttttaaa	aatttactat	aacgtgaatg	ttaatgaacc	tacaagacct	2460
tccagatttt	tcggcaaaagc	tgttactaaa	gagcagttgc	aagcgcttgg	agtgaatgca	2520
gaaaatccct	ctgcataat	ctcaagtgtg	gcgtatggcc	gtcaagttta	tttgaaatta	2580
tcaactaatt	cccatagtac	taaagtaaaa	gctgcttttg	atgctgccgt	aagcggaata	2640
tctgtctcag	gtgatgtaga	actaacaat	atcatcaaaa	attcttcctt	caaagccgta	2700
atttacggag	gttccgcaaa	agatgaagtt	caaatcatcg	acggcaacct	cgagacttta	2760
cgcgatattt	tgaaaaaagg	cgctactttt	aatcgagaaa	caccaggagt	tcccattgct	2820
tatacaacaa	acttcctaaa	agacaatgaa	ttagctgtta	ttaaaaaaaa	ctcagaatat	2880
attgaaacaa	cttcaaaagc	ttatacagat	ggaaaaatta	acatcgatca	ctctggaggga	2940
tacgttgctc	aattcaacat	ttcttgggat	gaagttaaatt	atgatctcga	gattgtggga	3000
ggctgggagt	gcgagaagca	ttcccaaccc	tggcaggtgc	ttgtggcctc	tcgtggcagg	3060
gcagtcctcg	gcggtgttct	gggtgcacccc	cagtggtgct	tcacagctgc	ccactgcatc	3120
aggaacaaaa	gcgtgatctt	gctgggtcgg	cacagcctgt	ttcatcctga	agacacaggc	3180
caggtatttc	aggctagcca	cagcttccca	caccgcctct	acgatatgag	cctcctgaag	3240
aatcgattcc	tcaggccagg	tgatgactcc	agccacgacc	tcatgctgct	ccgcctgtca	3300
gagctgctcg	agctcacgga	tgtgtgaag	gtcatggacc	tgcacaccca	ggagccagca	3360
ctggggacca	cctgctaagc	ctcaggctgg	ggcagcattg	aaccagagga	gttcttgacc	3420
ccaaagaaac	ttcagtgtgt	ggacctccat	gttattttcca	atgacgtgtg	tgcgcaagtt	3480
caccctcaga	aggtagacca	gttcatgctg	tgtgctggac	gctggacagg	gggcaaaagc	3540
acctgctcgg	gtgattctgg	gggcccactt	gtctgttatg	gtgtgcttca	aggtatcacg	3600
tcatggggca	gtgaaccatg	tgccctgccc	gaaaggcctt	ccctgtacac	caagggtggtg	3660

-continued

cattaccgga agtggatcaa ggacaccatc gtggccaacc cctaaactag tgactacaag	3720
gacgatgacg acaagtgata cccgggatct aaataaatcc gtttttaaat atgtatgcat	3780
ttcttttgcg aaatcaaaat ttgtataata aaatcctata tgtaaaaaac atcatttagc	3840
gtgactttct ttcaacagct aacaattgtt gttactgcct aatgttttta gggatattta	3900
aaaaaggcgc ataaaaaacg attgggggat gagacatgaa cgctcaagca gaagaattca	3960
aaaaatattt agaaactaac gggataaaac caaaacaatt tcataaaaaa gaacttattt	4020
ttaaccaatg ggatccacaa gaatattgta ttttcctata tgatggtatc acaaagctca	4080
cgagtattag cgagaacggg accatcatga atttacaata ctacaaaggg gctttcgta	4140
taatgtctgg ctttattgat acagaaacat cggttggcta ttataattta gaagtcatta	4200
gcgagcaggc taccgcatac gttatcaaaa taaacgaact aaaagaacta ctgagcaaaa	4260
atcttacgca ctttttctat gttttccaaa ccctacaaaa acaagtttca tacagcctag	4320
ctaaatttaa tgatttttgc attaacggga agcttggctc tatttgcggt caacttttaa	4380
tcttgaccta tgtgtatggt aaagaaactc ctgatggcat caagattaca ctggataatt	4440
taacaatgca ggagttagga tattcaagtg gcatcgaca tagctcagct gttagcagaa	4500
ttattttcaa attaaagcaa gagaaagta tcgtgtataa aaattcatgc ttttatgtac	4560
aaaatcgtga ttatctcaaa agatatgcc ctaaattaga tgaatggtt tatttagcat	4620
gtcctgtcac ttggggaaaa ttaattaaa tcaaaaacag tattcctcaa tgaggaatac	4680
tgttttatat ttatttcgaa taaagaactt acagaagcat tttcatgaac gcgtacgatt	4740
gcttcaccaa gaagagctgg tcgaccgatg cccttgagag ccttcaacc agtcagctcc	4800
ttccgggtgg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta tgactgtctt ctttatcatg	4860
caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggcagcgctc tgggtcattt tcggcgagga ccgctttcgc	4920
tggagcgcga cgatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg gaatottgca cgccctcgct	4980
caagccttcg tcaactgtcc cgccacaaaa cgtttcggcg agaagcaggc cattatcgcc	5040
ggcatggcgg ccgacgcgct gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt tcgacgacgg aggctggatg	5100
gccttcccca ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcggcatcg ggatgccgc gttgcaggcc	5160
atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgacat cagggacagc ttcaaggatc gctcgcggct	5220
cttacagcc taacttcgat cattggaccg ctgatcgta cggcgattta tgccgcctcg	5280
gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcattggatt gtaggcgcgc ccctatacct tgtctgctc	5340
cccgcgttgc gtcgcggtgc atggagcccg gccacctga cctgaatgga agccggcggc	5400
acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagccaa tcaattcttg cggagaactg	5460
tgaatgcgca aaccaaccct tggcagaaca tatccatcgc gtccgccatc tccagcagcc	5520
gcacgcggcg catctcggtt ttcatgttgt ttttgaatgg tttatccgat aaagaagttg	5580
aagaacaaac tggatcaat cgccgaacgt ttagaagta tcgagcaaga tatacgtga	5640
cagtcgatca aagaaaaaac aatgaaaaga gggatagtta atgagtacgg ttatttttagc	5700
tgaaaaacca agccaggcat tagcctacgc aagtgcctta aaacaaagca ccaaaaaaga	5760
cggttatttt gagatcaaag acccactatt tacagatgaa acgtttatca cctttgggtt	5820
tgggcattta gtgaatttag cagaaccagg tcattatgac gaaaagtggc aaaattggaa	5880
acttgaatct ttgccgattt ttctgatcgc atacgatttt gaagttgcaa aagataaggg	5940

-continued

aaagcagttt	aaaattgttg	cagaacttct	caaaaaggca	aatacaatta	ttgttgcaac	6000
agatagcgac	agagaagggtg	aaaatatcgc	ctggtcgatt	atccataaag	caaatgcctt	6060
ttcaaaagat	aaaacattta	aaagactatg	gatcaatagc	ttagaaaaag	atgtaatccg	6120
aagcggtttt	caaaatttgc	aacctggaat	gaattactat	ccctttttatc	aagaagcgca	6180
aacacgccaa	attgccgatt	ggttgatcgg	catgaacgca	agccctttgt	atagcttaaa	6240
tttacaacag	aagggcgtag	aaggtacatt	ttcactagga	cgtgttcaaa	cgcccacctt	6300
ataccttatt	tttcagcgcc	aggaagccat	agagaatttt	aaaaaagaac	cttttttcga	6360
ggtggaagct	agtataaaag	taaaccaagg	gtcgttttaag	ggcgttctaa	gccccacaca	6420
gcggttttaa	acccaagagg	agcttttagc	ttttgtttct	tctaaacaag	ctaaaatagg	6480
caatcaagag	gggataattg	ctgatgttca	aaccaaagag	aagaaaacga	atagtccgag	6540
tttgttttct	ttaagtagtt	tgcaatcaaa	agtcaatcag	ctttataaag	cgacagcgag	6600
ccaaacttta	aaagctattt	cttttttaat	aacttaaaaa	taaacttaat	gtaacagcaa	6660
gcacagtcaa	ggtatacacc	tttgacaaaa	aatagcacat	tctctatcga	aaatttttgc	6720
ttatttttta	aattattttg	ggaatttttc	ccaatccctt	tttctaactc	aaaaaatata	6780
atcactcaaa	atttaaaagg	gcgcacttat	acatcatttt	aaaaaattga	tgtacgtgc	6840
taagttcaaa	acaaagggcg	cacttatata	cgattttcaa	tcttgatat	ttctaacgaa	6900
aagcgtgcgc	caaaaaaacc	ccttcgtcaa	ttttgacagg	gggctttttg	atgtaaaaat	6960
ttctatcgaa	atttaaaaat	tcgcttcact	catgttataa	agacttaaaa	taaaataact	7020
ctttaaaatc	ttttgctagt	tgttcttcaa	tattttttat	tcggtgcata	ttccaagtaa	7080
agtataacac	actagactta	tttactacgt	ttcataagtc	attaatgcgt	gtgctctgcg	7140
aggctagttt	ttgtgcaagc	acaaaaaatg	gactgaataa	atcagtcocat	aagttcaaaa	7200
ccaaattcaa	aatcaaaacc	acaagcaacc	aaaaaatgtg	gttggtatata	gttcataaat	7260
tttatgatca	cttacgtgta	taaaattaaa	ttcactttca	aaatctaaaa	actaaatcca	7320
atcatctacc	ctatgaatta	tatcttgaaa	ttcattcata	aatagtgaag	catggtaacc	7380
atcacataca	gaatgatgaa	gttgacagagc	aactgggtata	taaattttat	tattctcact	7440
ataaaattta	cctatcgtaa	taataaggcaa	taaaagctg	ctattgttac	caatatattaa	7500
attaaatgaa	ctaaaatcaa	tccaaggaat	cattgaaatc	gggtatgggt	tttcagggtat	7560
cgggttttta	ggaacathtt	cttctttatc	tttatattca	agcaagtcata	ttttataatt	7620
attataaaaa	gaaatgaagt	ttttatcaga	ttcagtccaa	atgttagtaa	atttttcagt	7680
ttgcttatta	aaaactgtat	acaaaggatt	taacttatcc	caataaccta	atttattctc	7740
actattaatt	cctgttctaa	acactttatt	tttatttaca	acttcataaa	ttgcataaat	7800
taaagaggga	taaatttcat	atcctttctt	ttttatcata	tctttaaaca	aagtaatatc	7860
aatttcttta	gtaatgctat	aagtagtttg	ctgattaaaa	tagtgttcaa	aatattcttt	7920
tctatcccaa	ttttctaatt	caataatatt	aaaagtcata	tataacttcc	tcctaaattt	7980
taaattttta	tatttaggag	gaataatcct	ctgatttttt	catacgttat	gtcacctcgt	8040
aaatattaat	tatactgaat	tagcaatttt	tatcaaataa	aacttatttt	acttccaaaa	8100
cctaaattca	cgttgccaaa	aatcaatctg	cttttgcaat	tggttttcgt	tcgcttttaa	8160
agtcgatttc	attaattocg	ttaaattcaat	tgagatatatt	tctctaatac	attttttaaa	8220

-continued

tttagtctta	gtattcttac	ttagctttcc	ccacatactt	tcttcattgca	acaaagtata	8280
aaccatagct	tgctcattaa	ttttttctaa	agtagcccac	gcagggttca	agatgtgtaa	8340
atcattaaaa	caatcattcc	agtaatcaac	catatctctt	tttaattcaa	cttctacacg	8400
ccataaatgt	tcagacacaa	cttcaacatc	tgcgttatct	ttacgttctt	gttttttatt	8460
ataaattcta	ataaatctat	cactatcacg	gacaccaaaa	tattttgttt	ctggcttgcc	8520
attacgacca	taaaaaacag	ttttcttaac	tgctttatca	gtcattgcac	agtaatcgct	8580
caaatcatct	tcaaaatcaa	aagctaagtc	taatcttgta	aaacgcgtac	cttccatgta	8640
gtcgataata	ttttgtttta	accaaatacat	ttcttcacgt	gtgagtttat	tgggattaaa	8700
ttcaacacgc	atattacgtc	tatcccaagt	atctgctttt	actttgtcat	attcgatata	8760
aactttttct	tgaagtgcct	tagctttaaa	ctttgtttga	agtatatccc	aaagtcgtat	8820
ttgtggctct	acactcataa	agtcagatag	cttttttagca	ttagttttgt	tcaaatttcc	8880
aacgattgtc	atggcatcaa	aacttaatgc	gggttgagat	tttcccaaag	tttgaccact	8940
taaccggcta	ttacttaacc	ggctattaga	gacggaacta	actcaacgct	agtagtggtat	9000
ttaatcccaa	atgagccaac	agaaccagaa	ccagaaacag	aacaagtaac	attggagtta	9060
gaaatggaag	aagaaaaaag	caatgatttc	gtgtgaataa	tgacgaaaat	cattgcttat	9120
ttttttaaaa	agcgatatac	tagatataac	gaaacaacga	actgaataaa	gaatacaaaa	9180
aaagagccac	gaccagttaa	agcctgagaa	actttaactg	cgagccctaa	ttgattacca	9240
ccaatcaatt	aaagaagtgc	agaccacaaa	tttggtaaag	tatttaatta	ctttattaat	9300
cagatactta	aatatctgta	aaccatttat	atcgggtttt	tgaggggatt	tcaagtcttt	9360
aagaagatag	caggcaatca	attaagaaaa	acttagttga	ttgccttttt	tgttgtgatt	9420
caactttgat	cgtagcttct	aactaattaa	ttttcgtaag	aaaggagaac	agctgaatga	9480
atatcccttt	tgttgtagaa	actgtgcttc	atgacggctt	gttaaagtac	aaatttaaaa	9540
atagtaaaat	tcgctcaatc	actaccaagc	caggtaaaag	taaaggggct	atttttgctg	9600
atcgctcaaa	aaaaagcatg	attggcggac	gtggcggtgt	tctgacttcc	gaagaagcga	9660
ttcacgaaaa	tcaagatata	tttacgcatt	ggacacaaaa	cgtttatcgt	tatggtacgt	9720
atgcagacga	aaaccgttca	tacactaaag	gacattctga	aaacaattta	agacaaatca	9780
ataccttctt	tattgatttt	gatattcaca	cggaataaag	aactatttca	gcaagcgata	9840
ttttaacaac	agctattgat	ttaggtttta	tgcttacgtt	aattatcaaa	tctgataaag	9900
gttatcaagc	atattttgtt	ttagaaacgc	cagtctatgt	gacttcaaaa	tcagaattta	9960
aatctgtcaa	agcagccaaa	ataatctcgc	aaaatatccg	agaatatttt	ggaaagtctt	10020
tgccagttga	tctaacgtgc	aatcattttg	ggattgctcg	tataccaaga	acggacaatg	10080
tagaattttt	tgatcccaat	taccgttatt	ctttcaaaga	atggcaagat	tggctctttca	10140
aacaaacaga	taataagggc	tttactcgtt	caagtctaac	ggttttaagc	ggtacagaag	10200
gcaaaaaaca	agtagatgaa	ccttggttta	atctcttatt	gcacgaaacg	aaattttcag	10260
gagaaaaagg	tttagtaggg	cgcaatagcg	ttatgtttac	cctctcttta	gcctacttta	10320
gttcaggcta	ttcaatcgaa	acgtgcgaat	ataatatgtt	tgagtttaat	aatcgattag	10380
atcaaccctt	agaagaaaaa	gaagtaatca	aaattgtag	aagtgcctat	tcagaaaact	10440
atcaaggggc	taatagggaa	tacattacca	ttctttgcaa	agcttgggta	tcaagtgatt	10500

-continued

taaccagtaa	agatttattt	gtccgtcaag	ggtggtttaa	attcaagaaa	aaaagaagcg	10560
aacgtcaacg	tgttcatttg	tcagaatgga	aagaagattt	aatggcttat	attagcgaaa	10620
aaagcgatgt	atacaagcct	tatttagcga	cgaccaaaaa	agagattaga	gaagtgctag	10680
gcattcctga	acggacatta	gataaattgc	tgaaggctact	gaaggcgaat	caggaaattt	10740
tctttaagat	taaaccagga	agaaatgggtg	gcattcaact	tgctagtgtt	aaatcattgt	10800
tgctatcgat	cattaaatta	aaaaaagaag	aacgagaaa	ctatataaag	gcgctgacag	10860
cttcgtttaa	tttagaacgt	acatttattc	aagaaactct	aaacaaattg	gcagaacgcc	10920
ccaaaacgga	cccacaactc	gatttgttta	gctacgatac	aggctgaaaa	taaaacccgc	10980
actatgccat	tacatttata	tctatgatac	gtgtttgttt	ttctttgctg	tttagtgaat	11040
gattagcaga	aatatacaga	gtaagatttt	aattaattat	tagggggaga	aggagagagt	11100
agcccgaaaa	cttttagttg	gcttggaactg	aacgaagtga	gggaaaggct	actaaaacgt	11160
cgaggggcag	tgagagcgaa	gcgaacactt	gatcttttaa	gttgctatca	tttataggctc	11220
aatagagtat	acctatttgt	cctaatatga	ttttagcagt	ataattgact	tggtgaatag	11280
gtcattttaag	ttgggcataa	taggaggagt	aaaatgaaaa	aatttattta	tcgagtttta	11340
gaaaatgacg	aagtgggtggc	tatttttaat	gagcaacaat	atgcgcaaga	ttttatcgct	11400
tacgaaaaga	caatttctga	taagcaattt	gaaattgaaa	aagtagatat	tgctgattgg	11460
ttattgcaac	cgagagaatt	ttagagggtg	gttgaaaatg	gctaaaattg	gttatgcacg	11520
tgctcagtagc	aaagaacaga	acttagatcg	gcaattacaa	gcgttacagg	gcgtttctaa	11580
ggtcttttca	gacaaattaa	gcgggtcaatc	ggtcgaacgc	ccacaattac	aagctatgct	11640
taactatat	cgtgaagggg	atattgttat	tgttactgaa	ttagatcgat	taggacgaaa	11700
taataaagaa	ttaacagaat	tgatgaatca	aattcaaatt	aagggggcaa	ccctggaagt	11760
cttaaattta	ccctcaatga	atggatttga	agatgaaaat	ttaaggcgtt	tgattaatag	11820
ccttgtcatt	gaattgtaca	agtatcaagc	agaatcagaa	cgaaaaaaaa	ttaaggaacg	11880
tcaggcacaa	ggaatcgaaa	ttgctaagaa	aaaaggcaaa	ttcaaaggctc	gtcagcataa	11940
atttaaagaa	aatgatccac	gtttaaaagtc	gggcagcgtt	gggtcctggc	cacgggtgctg	12000
catgatcgty	ctcctgtcgt	tgaggaccgg	gctaggctgg	cgggggtggc	ttactggtta	12060
gcagaatgaa	tcaccgatac	gcgagcgaa	gtgaagcgac	tgctgctgca	aaacgtctgc	12120
gacctgagca	acaacatgaa	tggtcttcgg	tttccgtgtt	tcgtaaagtc	tggaacgcg	12180
gaagtccct	acgtgctgct	gaagttgccc	gcaacagaga	gtggaaccaa	ccggtgatac	12240
cacgatacta	tgactgagag	tcaacgccat	gagcggcctc	atttcttatt	ctgagttaca	12300
acagtcgcga	ccgtgccgg	tagctccttc	cggtgggcgc	ggggcatgac	tatcgtcgcc	12360
gcacttatga	ctgtcttctt	tatcatgcaa	ctcgtaggac	aggtgccggc	agcgcccaac	12420
agtcccccg	ccacggggcc	tgccaccata	cccacgccga	aacaagcgcc	ctgcaccatt	12480
atgttcggga	tctgcatcgc	aggatgctgc	tggtaccct	gtggaacacc	tacatctgta	12540
ttaacgaagc	gctaacggtt	tttatcaggc	tctggggaggc	agaataaatg	atcatatcgt	12600
caattattac	ctccacgggg	agagcctgag	caaactggcc	tcaggcattt	gagaagcaca	12660
cggtcacact	gcttcgggta	gtcaataaac	cggtaaacca	gcaatagaca	taagcggcta	12720
tttaacgacc	ctgccctgaa	ccgacgaccg	ggtcgaattt	gctttcgaat	ttctgccatt	12780

-continued

```

catccgctta ttatcactta ttcaggcgta gcaaccagge gttaagggc accaataact 12840
gccttaaaaa aattacgccc cgccctgcca ctcacgcag tactgttgta attcattaag 12900
cattctgccc acatggaagc catcacaaac ggcgatgta acctgaatcg ccagcggcat 12960
cagcaccttg tcgccttgcg tataatatatt gcccatggtg aaaacggggg cgaagaagtt 13020
gtccatattg gccacgttta aatcaaaaact ggtgaaactc acccagggat tggctgagac 13080
gaaaaacata ttctcaataa accctttagg gaaataggcc aggttttcac cgtaacacgc 13140
cacatcttgc gaatatatgt gtagaaactg ccggaaatcg tcgtggtatt cactccagag 13200
cgatgaaaac gtttcagttt gctcatggaa aacggtgtaa caagggtgaa cactatccca 13260
tatcaccagc tcaccgtott tcattgcat acgg 13294

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 56

<211> LENGTH: 368

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

```

Met Val Thr Gly Trp His Arg Pro Thr Trp Ile Glu Ile Asp Arg Ala
1      5      10      15
Ala Ile Arg Glu Asn Ile Lys Asn Glu Gln Asn Lys Leu Pro Glu Ser
20     25     30
Val Asp Leu Trp Ala Val Val Lys Ala Asn Ala Tyr Gly His Gly Ile
35     40     45
Ile Glu Val Ala Arg Thr Ala Lys Glu Ala Gly Ala Lys Gly Phe Cys
50     55     60
Val Ala Ile Leu Asp Glu Ala Leu Ala Leu Arg Glu Ala Gly Phe Gln
65     70     75     80
Asp Asp Phe Ile Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Thr Arg Lys Glu Asp Ala Asn
85     90     95
Leu Ala Ala Lys Asn His Ile Ser Leu Thr Val Phe Arg Glu Asp Trp
100    105    110
Leu Glu Asn Leu Thr Leu Glu Ala Thr Leu Arg Ile His Leu Lys Val
115    120    125
Asp Ser Gly Met Gly Arg Leu Gly Ile Arg Thr Thr Glu Glu Ala Arg
130    135    140
Arg Ile Glu Ala Thr Ser Thr Asn Asp His Gln Leu Gln Leu Glu Gly
145    150    155    160
Ile Tyr Thr His Phe Ala Thr Ala Asp Gln Leu Glu Thr Ser Tyr Phe
165    170    175
Glu Gln Gln Leu Ala Lys Phe Gln Thr Ile Leu Thr Ser Leu Lys Lys
180    185    190
Arg Pro Thr Tyr Val His Thr Ala Asn Ser Ala Ala Ser Leu Leu Gln
195    200    205
Pro Gln Ile Gly Phe Asp Ala Ile Arg Phe Gly Ile Ser Met Tyr Gly
210    215    220
Leu Thr Pro Ser Thr Glu Ile Lys Thr Ser Leu Pro Phe Glu Leu Lys
225    230    235    240
Pro Ala Leu Ala Leu Tyr Thr Glu Met Val His Val Lys Glu Leu Ala
245    250    255
Pro Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Thr Tyr Thr Ala Thr Glu Arg
260    265    270

```

-continued

Glu Trp Val Ala Thr Leu Pro Ile Gly Tyr Ala Asp Gly Leu Ile Arg
 275 280 285
 His Tyr Ser Gly Phe His Val Leu Val Asp Gly Glu Pro Ala Pro Ile
 290 295 300
 Ile Gly Arg Val Cys Met Asp Gln Thr Ile Ile Lys Leu Pro Arg Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Phe Gln Thr Gly Ser Lys Val Thr Ile Ile Gly Lys Asp His Gly Asn
 325 330 335
 Thr Val Thr Ala Asp Asp Ala Ala Gln Tyr Leu Asp Thr Ile Asn Tyr
 340 345 350
 Glu Val Thr Cys Leu Leu Asn Glu Arg Ile Pro Arg Lys Tyr Ile His
 355 360 365

<210> SEQ ID NO 57

<211> LENGTH: 289

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Listeria monocytogenes*

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

Met Lys Val Leu Val Asn Asn His Leu Val Glu Arg Glu Asp Ala Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Val Asp Ile Glu Asp Arg Gly Tyr Gln Phe Gly Asp Gly Val Tyr Glu
 20 25 30
 Val Val Arg Leu Tyr Asn Gly Lys Phe Phe Thr Tyr Asn Glu His Ile
 35 40 45
 Asp Arg Leu Tyr Ala Ser Ala Ala Lys Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Pro Tyr
 50 55 60
 Ser Lys Glu Glu Leu Arg Glu Leu Leu Glu Lys Leu Val Ala Glu Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Asn Ile Asn Thr Gly Asn Val Tyr Leu Gln Val Thr Arg Gly Val Gln
 85 90 95
 Asn Pro Arg Asn His Val Ile Pro Asp Asp Phe Pro Leu Glu Gly Val
 100 105 110
 Leu Thr Ala Ala Ala Arg Glu Val Pro Arg Asn Glu Arg Gln Phe Val
 115 120 125
 Glu Gly Gly Thr Ala Ile Thr Glu Glu Asp Val Arg Trp Leu Arg Cys
 130 135 140
 Asp Ile Lys Ser Leu Asn Leu Leu Gly Asn Ile Leu Ala Lys Asn Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Ala His Gln Gln Asn Ala Leu Glu Ala Ile Leu His Arg Gly Glu Gln
 165 170 175
 Val Thr Glu Cys Ser Ala Ser Asn Val Ser Ile Ile Lys Asp Gly Val
 180 185 190
 Leu Trp Thr His Ala Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu Asn Gly Ile Thr Arg
 195 200 205
 Gln Val Ile Ile Asp Val Ala Lys Lys Asn Gly Ile Pro Val Lys Glu
 210 215 220
 Ala Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Asp Leu Arg Glu Ala Asp Glu Val Phe Ile
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Ser Thr Thr Ile Glu Ile Thr Pro Ile Thr His Ile Asp Gly Val
 245 250 255
 Gln Val Ala Asp Gly Lys Arg Gly Pro Ile Thr Ala Gln Leu His Gln

-continued

260	265	270
Tyr Phe Val Glu Glu Ile Thr Arg Ala Cys Gly Glu Leu Glu Phe Ala		
275	280	285

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
 <211> LENGTH: 29
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

gtgctcgaga ttgtgggagg ctgggagtg 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
 <211> LENGTH: 29
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

gatactagtt taggggttgg ccacgatgg 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

His Cys Ile Arg Asn Lys Ser Val Ile Leu
1 5 10

What is claimed:

1. A recombinant *Listeria* strain expressing a folate hydro-lase 1 (FOLH1) peptide, wherein either (a) the sequence of said FOLH1 peptide is a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45; or (b) said FOLH1 peptide is an immunogenic fragment of a larger FOLH1 peptide, wherein the sequence of said larger FOLH1 peptide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID No: 41, 43, 44, and 45.

2. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, wherein said FOLH1 peptide is in the form of a fusion peptide, wherein said fusion peptide further comprises a non-FOLH1 peptide, wherein said non-FOLH1 peptide enhances the immunogenicity of said fragment.

3. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, wherein said non-FOLH1 peptide is selected from the group consisting of a listeriolysin (LLO) peptide, an ActA peptide, and a PEST-like sequence peptide.

4. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, wherein said FOLH1 peptide does not contain an FOLH1 signal sequence.

5. An immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1 and an adjuvant.

6. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, wherein said recombinant *Listeria* strain is a recombinant *Listeria monocytogenes* strain.

7. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, wherein said recombinant *Listeria* strain has been passaged through an animal host.

8. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, wherein said *Listeria* strain is an auxotrophic *Listeria* strain.

9. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 8, wherein said auxotrophic *Listeria* strain is a dal/dat mutant.

10. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 9, wherein said auxotrophic *Listeria* strain comprises an episomal expression vector comprising a metabolic enzyme that complements the auxotrophy of said auxotrophic *Listeria* strain.

11. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 10, wherein said auxotrophic *Listeria* further comprises a deletion in the endogenous actA gene.

12. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 10, wherein said metabolic enzyme is an alanine racemase enzyme.

13. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 10, wherein said metabolic enzyme is a D-amino acid transferase enzyme.

14. A method of inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to said subject a composition comprising the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, thereby inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject.

15. A method of treating a folate hydrolase 1 (FOLH1)-expressing prostate cancer in a subject, the method com-

prising the step of administering to said subject a composition comprising the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, whereby said subject mounts an immune response against said FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer, thereby treating an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer in a subject.

16. A method of protecting a human subject against a folate hydrolase 1 (FOLH1) protein-expressing prostate cancer, the method comprising the step of administering to said human subject a composition comprising the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 1, whereby said subject mounts an immune response against said FOLH1 protein, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer.

17. A recombinant polypeptide comprising a folate hydrolase 1 (FOLH1) peptide operatively linked to a non-FOLH1 peptide, wherein said non-FOLH1 peptide is selected from the group consisting of a listeriolysin (LLO) peptide, an ActA peptide, and a PEST-like amino acid sequence.

18. An immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant polypeptide of claim 17 and an adjuvant.

19. A nucleotide molecule encoding the recombinant polypeptide of claim 17.

20. An immunogenic composition comprising the nucleotide molecule of claim 20 and an adjuvant.

21. A recombinant vector comprising the nucleotide molecule of claim 19.

22. A method of inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant polypeptide of claim 17, thereby inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject.

23. A method of treating an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to said subject an immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant polypeptide of claim 17, whereby said subject mounts an immune response against said FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer, thereby treating an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer in a subject.

24. A method of protecting a human subject against an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer, the method comprising the step of administering to said human subject an immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant polypeptide of claim 17, whereby said subject mounts an immune response against said FOLH1 protein, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer.

25. A method of inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an immunogenic composition comprising the nucleotide molecule of claim 19, thereby inducing an anti-FOLH1 immune response in a subject.

26. A method of treating an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer in a subject, the method comprising the step of administering to said subject an immunogenic composition comprising the nucleotide molecule of claim 19, whereby said subject mounts an immune response against said FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer, thereby treating an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer in a subject.

27. A method of protecting a human subject against an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer, the method comprising the step of administering to said human subject

an immunogenic composition comprising the nucleotide molecule of claim 19, whereby said subject mounts an immune response against said FOLH1 protein, thereby protecting a human subject against an FOLH1 protein-expressing prostate cancer.

28. A recombinant *Listeria* strain expressing: a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3) peptide, wherein the sequence of the KLK3 peptide comprises a sequence selected from the sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO: 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39, or a sequence greater than 97% identical thereto, wherein the KLK3 peptide is in the form of a fusion peptide and further comprises a non-KLK3 peptide, wherein the non-KLK3 peptide is selected from an ActA peptide and a PEST-like sequence peptide and wherein the non-KLK3 enhances the immunogenicity of the fusion peptide.

29. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 28, wherein said ActA peptide comprises a sequence selected from the sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1-5, 14, 15 or 61, or a sequence greater than 97% identical thereto.

30. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 28, wherein the KLK3 peptide does not contain a KLK3 signal sequence.

31. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 28, wherein the KLK3 peptide contains a KLK3 signal sequence.

32. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 28, wherein the recombinant *Listeria* strain is an auxotrophic *Listeria* or a recombinant *Listeria monocytogenes* strain.

33. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 28, wherein the auxotrophic *Listeria* strain is a dal/dat mutant and further comprises a deletion in the endogenous ActA gene.

34. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 32, wherein the auxotrophic *Listeria* strain comprises an episomal expression vector comprising a metabolic enzyme that complements the auxotrophy of the auxotrophic *Listeria* strain.

35. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 34, wherein the metabolic enzyme is an alanine racemase enzyme or a D-amino acid transferase enzyme.

36. The recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 28, wherein the recombinant *Listeria* strain has been passaged through an animal host.

37. A recombinant polypeptide comprising a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3) peptide operatively linked to a non-KLK3 peptide, wherein the sequence of the KLK3 peptide comprises a sequence selected from the sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO: 27, 29-32, 34, and 36-39, or a sequence greater than 97% identical thereto; wherein the non-KLK3 peptide is selected from an ActA peptide, and a PEST-like amino acid sequence.

38. The recombinant polypeptide of claim 37, wherein said ActA peptide comprises a sequence selected from the sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1-5, 14, 15 or 61, or a sequence greater than 97% identical thereto.

39. A nucleotide molecule encoding the recombinant polypeptide of claim 37.

40. An immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim 28.

41. An immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant polypeptide of claim 37.

42. An immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant the nucleotide molecule of claim 39, and an adjuvant.

43. A recombinant vector comprising the nucleotide molecule of claim 39.

44. A method of producing the recombinant polypeptide of claim 37, the method comprising the step of chemically

conjugating a polypeptide comprising the KLK3 peptide to a polypeptide comprising the non-KLK3 peptide wherein the non-KLK3 peptide is selected from an ActA peptide and a PEST-like sequence peptide.

45. A method of inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject, comprising administering to the subject the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim **28**.

46. A method of inducing an anti-KLK3 immune response in a subject the immunogenic composition comprising the recombinant polypeptide of claim **39**.

47. A method of treating a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3)-expressing prostate cancer in a subject, comprising administering to the subject the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim **28**.

48. A method of treating a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3)-expressing prostate cancer in a subject, comprising administering the recombinant polypeptide of claim **37**.

49. A method of protecting a human subject against a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3)-expressing prostate cancer, comprising administering to the subject the recombinant *Listeria* strain of claim **28**.

50. A method of protecting a human subject against a kallikrein-related peptidase 3 (KLK3)-expressing prostate cancer, comprising administering to the subject the recombinant polypeptide of claim **37**.

* * * * *